

The *Third Compendium of States' Mercury Activities (October 2012)* updates and expands upon the *2005 Compendium of States' Mercury Activities, published by ECOS in October 2005*. This Third Compendium is based on a survey of state governments conducted from June 2011 through January 2012.

Members of the Quicksilver Caucus (QSC) wrote the survey, distributed it to states, and gathered state responses. Forty-two states responded to the survey. Many people played key roles in developing this compendium. Special thanks go to the many staff from state environmental agencies who gathered the information and work daily to reduce mercury pollution. Special recognition goes to the Compendium Team Members:

Peggy Harris, Chair (California Environmental Protection Agency and ASTSWMO)
Beth Card, (New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission and ACWA)
John Gilkeson (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency and ECOS)
Becky Jayne (Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and NPPR)
Susy King (New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission and ACWA)
Mark Smith (Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection and ECOS)
Joy Taylor Morgan (Michigan Department of Environmental Quality and NACAA)
Ian Wesley (Washington Department of Ecology and ECOS)
Edin Ferreira (ECOS Staff)
Mary Blakeslee (ECOS Alumna and Consultant)

The states and environmental associations donated their team members' time to develop and administer the questionnaire, analyze responses, and write the final report. The ECOS Alumna member volunteered her time to support states' development and deployment of the questionnaire, and analysis of responses. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) provided funding for management of the final report's development, editing, and formatting under Cooperative Agreement Number U.S. EPA X5-83395401.

The QSC, a coalition of state associations, formed to address and resolve health and environmental problems resulting from the release of mercury to the environment. The membership of the QSC includes, the Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO), the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS), the National Association of Clean Air Agencies (NACAA), the Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA), the Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA), and the National Pollution Prevention Roundtable (NPPR) .



The Environmental Council of the States
50 F Street, NW, Suite 350
Washington, DC 20001
Phone: 202-266-4920

ECOS www.ecos.org



**Third Compendium of States'
Mercury Activities**

October 2012



Table of Contents

PART 1: NATIONAL OVERVIEW OF STATE MERCURY PROGRAMS

| | |
|--|----|
| Executive Summary | 2 |
| Background: Sources of Mercury | 6 |
| Background: Effects of Mercury | 7 |
| Background: A Decade of Actions | 9 |
| Overview of State Mercury Programs | 18 |
| Mercury Reduction Plans and Strategies | 22 |
| Global Mercury | 30 |
| Sources of Mercury | 34 |
| Mercury Research and Monitoring | 44 |
| Total Maximum Daily Loadings | 56 |
| Managing Mercury in Products | 60 |
| Managing Dental Amalgam | 68 |
| Managing Vehicle Switches | 74 |

PART 2: INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUAL STATE MERCURY PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Introduction | 82 |
| Alabama..... | 83 |
| Alaska | 85 |
| Arizona | 87 |
| Arkansas..... | 89 |
| California..... | 91 |
| Colorado..... | 93 |
| Connecticut | 95 |
| Delaware..... | 97 |
| Florida..... | 99 |
| Hawaii..... | 101 |
| Idaho | 103 |
| Illinois | 107 |
| Indiana | 119 |
| Iowa..... | 111 |
| Kansas..... | 113 |
| Kentucky | 115 |
| Louisiana | 117 |
| Maine | 119 |
| Maryland..... | 121 |
| Massachusetts..... | 123 |

Table of Contents

PART 2: INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUAL STATE MERCURY PROGRAMS (Continued)

| | |
|---|-----|
| Michigan | 125 |
| Minnesota | 127 |
| Missouri | 129 |
| Montana | 131 |
| Nebraska | 133 |
| New Hampshire..... | 135 |
| New Jersey | 137 |
| New Mexico..... | 139 |
| New York..... | 141 |
| North Carolina | 143 |
| North Dakota..... | 145 |
| Ohio | 147 |
| Oklahoma..... | 149 |
| Oregon..... | 151 |
| Rhode Island..... | 153 |
| South Carolina | 155 |
| Texas | 157 |
| Utah | 159 |
| Vermont | 161 |
| Washington..... | 163 |
| West Virginia..... | 165 |
| Wisconsin..... | 167 |
| Additional Information: State Web Pages | 170 |

PART 3: APPENDICES

| | |
|--|-----|
| Appendix S-A: Air Emission Sources Identified By States in 2011 Survey ... | 179 |
| Appendix S-B: NEI Sector Emissions..... | 180 |
| Appendix S-C: NEI State Table..... | 182 |
| Appendix S-D: TRI Data Summary for Mercury and Mercury Compounds | 187 |
| Appendix R & M-A: Mercury Research Activities by State..... | 191 |
| Appendix R & M-B: Mercury Fish Advisories | 195 |
| Appendix P-A: Reduction of Mercury Use in Products..... | 199 |
| Appendix SD: 2011 Survey Documents..... | 200 |
| * 2011 Compendium Survey Letter | |
| * 2011 Survey Supplemental Instructions | |
| * 2011 Survey Questionnaire | |
| * Summary Results: 2011 Survey | |

PART I: NATIONAL OVERVIEW OF STATE MERCURY PROGRAMS

BLANK PAGE

Executive Summary

INTRODUCTION

The Quicksilver Caucus (QSC) sent surveys to all 50 state environmental agencies for information about their mercury issues and programs to assess the status of state and federal efforts to address mercury pollution. The following Compendium summarizes the information provided by 42 states, plus additional state information from other sources and state and national data from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). The document describes how state governments have responded to this critical issue, and provides a resource for organizations developing, implementing, and assessing mercury-reduction efforts. The report also identifies several challenges to continued progress.

BACKGROUND

Mercury is a volatile metal that is very toxic to people and wildlife via inhalation and ingestion. The primary route of concern for exposure in the U.S. is through the ingestion of fish. Infants, children, and the developing fetus are at particular risk because the developing brain is very sensitive to mercury toxicity. Although mercury exists naturally, human activities are primarily responsible for the mercury levels that contaminate many lakes, rivers, and coastal waters across the nation. Mercury persists in the environment and accumulates up the food chain resulting in elevated levels in larger predatory fish that many people and wildlife eat. Mercury can be deposited locally and can be carried long distances in the air where results in wet (e.g., rain) and dry deposition that pollutes waterbodies which in some cases can be far from the original source. Some key sources of mercury releases of concern to states are shown in Table 1.

Table 1
Key Sources of Mercury
of Concern to States

- Coal-fired power plants
- Electric arc furnaces
- Cement plants and other industrial sources
- Waste-burning incinerators
- Chloralkali and some other chemical plants
- Gold mining
- The dental sector
- Breakage and disposal of mercury-containing products

Many Americans are exposed to mercury at levels that may be potentially harmful, primarily by eating fish containing methylmercury; an organic form resulting from the bacterial biotransformation of mercury deposited in water. All 50 states have published fish consumption advisories, covering thousands of lakes and ponds and tens of thousands of river and stream miles, warning consumers to limit their fish consump-

Executive Summary

tion or avoid eating some kinds of fish due to mercury contamination. Minnesota's and New Jersey's statewide assessments, and the Northeast regional assessment, conducted by New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont, Rhode Island, Maine and New Hampshire, indicate that mercury pollution from anthropogenic sources will need to be reduced by 90 percent or more to restore many impaired waterbodies in order to meet the water quality objectives of the Clean Water Act. Mercury air pollution can be transported long distances before it is deposited on water or land, and as a result additional reductions in major sources across the U.S. and globally will be needed to restore mercury impaired waterbodies in these states.

STATE ACTION

States continue to implement many activities to reduce mercury in the environment despite significant budgetary challenges. While the actions vary from state to state, several areas of common concern and effort exist.

- ❖ Half (21) of the 42 states responding to the QSC survey have an overall mercury reduction plan or strategy now in place, a significant increase from 2005, and seven more plan to develop one.
- ❖ Most states consider coordination among states and with the federal government as especially critical to leverage efficiencies, reduce state program costs and enhance regulatory certainty and consistency.
- ❖ Over 90 percent of states are participating in multistate mercury workgroups. These include the QSC, New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers Mercury Action Plan, Great Lakes Regional Collaboration, Gulf of Mexico Alliance and the Western North American Mercury Synthesis Workgroup.

The U.S. EPA's support, including funding for the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS) and QSC mercury projects over the last several years, has been critical for multistate and cross media collaborative efforts addressing mercury. However, QSC leadership is concerned that significant budgetary constraints at the state level and budget reductions at the federal level may jeopardize multistate initiatives and progress made to date. ECOS believes that continued U.S. EPA support for the QSC and further engagement in collaborative initiatives with the states is critical for maintaining momentum in reducing domestic and global mercury pollution.

The budget situation experienced by many states over the past few years has resulted in cutbacks for mercury pollution prevention, collection and recycling, outreach, monitoring and enforcement programs. The ability of states to coordinate and share information has also been affected by recent reductions in federal support to the

Executive Summary

states and to interstate organizations that work on mercury, as well as other issues. As a result of these state and federal budget limitations, overall program efficiencies will likely be reduced as individual states are forced to work in isolation rather than share resources to address common problems. This fragmentation also increases inconsistencies among states, regulatory uncertainty, and compliance costs for the regulated community.

Another challenge noted by many states is the need for timely access to long-term national elemental mercury storage under the 2008 Mercury Export Ban Act (MEBA) to safely remove excess mercury from commerce. Delays in siting and opening this facility will necessitate interim storage with higher overall national and state agency costs attributable to re-packaging, shipping, and operational oversight. Towards this end QSC sent a letter in May 2012 to the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), which is responsible for the MEBA facility, urging its timely completion.

In spite of the challenges noted above, the states, in collaboration with U.S. EPA, have achieved many successes, including:

- ❖ States have led the way on many sources, initiating actions prior to, and often exceeding federal programs and requirements. This has been the case with regulations on key emission sources, legislation addressing mercury-added products, and initiatives to address the dental sector.
- ❖ The news regarding trends in U.S. sources of mercury air pollution is very encouraging. Air emissions have declined as summarized in Table 2.
- ❖ Many states have enacted legislation focused on mercury-added products and mercury use in products in the U.S. decreased by almost 50 percent from 2001 to 2007.
- ❖ States and municipalities have also taken steps to reduce mercury pollution attributable to dental amalgam, and the number of states with programs addressing this source has increased from four in 2005 to 30 today.

Table 2
Reductions in U.S. Mercury Air Emissions

- Total U.S. air emissions dropped about 75 percent between 1990 and 2008.
- Some state air emissions have dropped by 90 percent between 1990 and 2008.
- Municipal solid waste combustors and medical waste incinerators dropped nationally by 95 percent between 1990 and 2008.
- Coal-fired electric generating units (although they remain the largest current mercury source) have dropped nationally by about 51 percent between 1990 and 2008.
- Other sources with large reductions include chloralkali manufacturing, gold mining, cement kilns and hazardous waste incinerators.

Executive Summary

The states have also supported research and monitoring on mercury sources and levels in fish, other biota, and the environment. These data were critical to defining the scope of mercury contamination and impacts and establishing fish consumption advisories to protect children's health. Mercury monitoring is now allowing regulatory agencies and scientists to track progress and trends and has revealed unexpected mercury impacts on a variety of wildlife including songbirds. Encouragingly, declines in mercury levels in some freshwater fish, associated with local and regional emission reductions, have been documented in research studies in Massachusetts, Florida, and the Great Lakes Region. However, in all cases, fish mercury levels remain too high, pointing to the need for further national and international action. Maintaining state capacity to continue mercury reduction programs, to leverage successful programs nationally and internationally, and to monitor trends is critical to maintaining momentum and progress.

In conclusion, this report documents significant progress on the mercury issue by the states and U.S. EPA but also highlights that there is more work to be done to restore impaired waterbodies across the nation and the globe. State leadership on this issue has helped to define the scope of the problem and demonstrate what can be successfully accomplished. Their leadership has also supported efforts to reduce global sources of mercury pollution that impact our children.

Background: Environmental Sources of Mercury

Mercury is a volatile, toxic heavy metal. Although mercury exists naturally in the environment, human activities are primarily responsible for the high mercury levels that contaminate lakes, rivers, and coastal waters (U.S. EPA, 1997). Unnaturally high levels of mercury in the environment pose a significant risk to public health and our wildlife.

Mercury is released through a variety of sources including coal-fired power plants, chemical plants, product use and disposal, waste-burning incinerators, and the dental sector. Additionally, despite significant recent decreases, intentional mercury use in consumer products such as relays and switches (found in vehicles and many other products), fluorescent lamps, thermostats, thermometers, medical and measuring devices, lab chemicals, vaccines, pharmaceuticals, and dental fillings remains widespread in the U.S. The mercury in these products can be released into the environment when the products are disposed of in a landfill, incinerated with other waste, or discarded in wastewater. Although the manufacture and sale of mercury in products is declining due to the states' regulations and programs, large amounts remain in products that continue to be used in our society.

As a natural trace element in fossil fuels, particularly coal, mercury is also released into the air when they are burned to generate electricity or heat. Research indicates that these and other human activities have increased atmospheric concentrations of mercury by about a factor of three and have caused the rate of mercury deposition to increase by as much as a factor of 3–10, depending on location, over pre-industrial levels (United Nations Environment Programme, 2008; Bergan, T., et al., 1999).

As an element, mercury does not break down or decompose to non-mercury-containing substances in the environment. Instead, mercury continuously cycles between air, water, and land. After being released into air, mercury can travel short and long distances and be deposited nearby or across the globe in rain, snow, or dry particles. Once mercury finds its way into waterbodies, aquatic micro-organisms can convert mercury into methylmercury, a more toxic form of mercury that is readily absorbed by living organisms. Unlike many other pollutants, methylmercury is not readily excreted by fish and other organisms in the aquatic food chain. Thus mercury bioaccumulates in organisms and increases in concentration as it works its way up the food chain. As a result, species at the top of the food chain that are consumed by humans, such as largemouth and smallmouth bass, pike, swordfish and some tuna, can have mercury levels up to 1 million times that of the surrounding water (Zillioux et al., 1993).

HUMAN HEALTH

Recent research studies continue to demonstrate that many Americans are being exposed to mercury above recommended safe levels. Based on national monitoring of mercury in people's blood, about seven percent of the U.S. population is exposed to mercury above the level considered safe for the developing brain and neurological system of the fetus (<http://www.epa.gov/hg/exposure.htm>). This percentage can vary greatly, depending on the specific region or group considered. Mercury exposures have been found to be greater among those who eat more fish. Human subpopulations likely to eat more fish include some people who have higher incomes, people who live along the coasts, Native Americans, and Asians and Pacific Islanders.

In a study by the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, the geometric mean blood mercury concentration was found to be more than three times higher than the national estimate derived from 2001-2002 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) data, with 25 percent of the 1,800 adults tested (equating to 1.4 million New York City adults) and close to 50 percent of Asians in the city exhibiting blood mercury levels above 5 µg/L (McKelvey, 2007). Researchers at the Minnesota Department of Health tested about 1,500 blood samples from infants born in the Great Lakes states of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan. Researchers also found eight percent had blood mercury levels above the recommended safe level (McCann, 2011).

Ongoing research highlights mercury's potent toxicity, with recent reports continuing to note associations between low levels of mercury exposure and neurological effects. Two studies also reinforce concerns about mercury's immunological effects, including research demonstrating associations between low mercury blood levels and atopic dermatitis (eczema) in adults (Park and Kim, 2011) and systemic inflammation and endocrine disruption in children (Gump et al., 2012).

People can be exposed to mercury in a number of ways. The predominant pathway is through the consumption of contaminated fish. All 50 states currently have fish consumption advisories in effect warning consumers to limit or avoid eating certain types of fish, or all fish from certain waterbodies. Thousands of lakes and ponds and tens of thousands of river and stream miles are subject to such advisories. Mercury contamination degrades recreational and commercial fishing opportunities and the economic benefits associated with these activities. It also poses risks of adverse effects on brain development, the immune system, and the cardiovascular system among those consuming contaminated fish caught recreationally and commercially.

Background: Effects of Mercury

State wide and regional assessments, called total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) for mercury developed individually by Minnesota and New Jersey, and regionally by the seven Northeast states, have all determined that mercury deposition to the states' waterbodies attributable to manmade sources will need to be reduced by greater than 90 percent to restore impaired lakes, ponds, and rivers in order to meet the water quality objectives of the Clean Water Act (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 2007; New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 2007; New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, 2009). Mercury air pollution can be transported long distances before it is deposited on water or land. Mercury levels in these states' waterbodies and can only be reduced significantly as a result of additional reductions in major sources across the U.S. and globally.

WILDLIFE

Extensive studies of mercury's environmental impacts have been completed or are underway in many states including those in the Northeast and the Great Lakes regions, Florida, the Gulf of Mexico states, and the Western region. These studies have consistently documented troublesome mercury levels in a variety of wildlife, including fish-eating birds like loons and eagles, otters, amphibians, and upland birds. Researchers recently concluded that the scope and intensity of the impact of mercury on fish and wildlife in the Great Lakes region is much greater than previously recognized (Evers et al., 2011). In many areas, mercury concentrations exceeded human and ecological risk criteria, particularly in inland waters. The study also found that mercury is causing harm at levels once thought to be safe. In the common loon, for example, exposures that cause no effect in adults can impair egg fertility, survival of newly hatched chicks, and overall reproductive success.

Background: A Decade of Actions

Over the last decade, collaboration among state, federal, and international organizations on managing mercury in the environment has increased. This collaboration has led to increased coordination of activities, an overall reduction of mercury emissions in the U.S., and a greater awareness of mercury uses and impacts throughout the world.

TRENDS IN MERCURY REDUCTION

The news regarding trends in mercury air emissions from U.S. sources is very encouraging. Total mercury U.S. emissions reported in the U.S. EPA National Emissions Inventory (NEI) showed an overall 75 percent decrease from approximately 246 tons to 61 tons from the early 1990s through 2008 (<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiinformation.html>):

Individual states have documented emission reductions of up to 91 percent (<http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/08hginv.pdf>). Further reductions are underway due to ongoing state and federal efforts to improve pollution controls and reduce unnecessary uses of mercury in products and processes. Mercury emission reductions of greater than 95 percent have been achieved by two of the three largest mercury source categories in the 1990s – municipal solid waste combustion and medical waste incineration.

The data also indicate that substantial reductions in emissions from coal-fired electric generating units (EGUs) occurred over the past few years. These data are consistent with state regulations on this sector, as well as co-benefits of pollution controls installed to address other regulated pollutants, and voluntary actions. Although coal-fired EGUs remain the largest current mercury source category, the further deployment and optimization of pollution control technologies, if implemented, will lead to significant further reductions in emissions of mercury from this sector.

The NEI data together with data from the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) (www.epa.gov/tri) indicate that significant reductions in mercury emissions have also been achieved in other industrial sectors, including the chloralkali industry, gold mines, cement kilns, and hazardous waste incinerators. On the other hand, mercury air emissions from steelmaking facilities, as reported to TRI, increased from 2002 to 2010, despite pollution prevention efforts to remove mercury-containing switches from scrapped vehicles. This is likely due to improved emissions test data for the steel sector since 2002 (U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Release Inventory Program email communication, 2012).

Mercury use in products and processes has also decreased significantly. Use of

Background: A Decade of Actions

mercury in products decreased by 46 percent from 2001 to 2007, the last date data are available (Wienert, 2009). The number of states with programs addressing dental mercury increased from four in 2005 to 30 in 2011.

Decreasing levels of mercury in fish, associated with reductions in local and regional mercury emission sources, have been reported in research studies in Massachusetts (Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, 2006), Florida (Axelrad, et al., 2011), and the Great Lakes region (Monson, et al., 2011). However, in all cases fish mercury levels remain too high in many of the waterbodies studied. Mercury concentrations in some biota, including common loons in Wisconsin; walleye in Ontario, Minnesota, and Lake Erie; and northern pike in Minnesota have increased somewhat recently. This increase occurs in spite of declines in mercury levels in the Great Lakes region over the past four decades, concurrent with decreased emissions from U.S. sources (Monson, 2009). Taken together these results are encouraging but highlight the need for further action.

Successful state programs have established state leadership in reducing mercury emissions and uses of mercury. These efforts have put the states and the U.S. ahead in developing technologies and policies to address this global issue, and strengthen the U.S. position, creating opportunities for the U.S. government to call for other countries to reduce sources of mercury pollution that impact the U.S.

STATE COLLABORATION ON MERCURY ISSUES

In 1996, ECOS called for a permanent halt to mercury sales from the Department of Defense Mercury Stockpile and for an evaluation of options for the safe retirement of the stockpile in one of its first mercury policy positions. Since that time ECOS has focused on several policy areas that address managing and reducing mercury in the environment (<http://www.ecos.org/section/policy/resolution>). See table 1 on page 11

To enhance coordination on mercury issues, the QSC was formed in May 2001 by a coalition of state environmental association leaders. The QSC works to collaboratively develop holistic approaches for reducing mercury in the environment. QSC members who share mercury-related technical and policy information include the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS), the Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO), the Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA), the Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA), the National Association of Clean Air Agencies (NACAA), and the National Pollution Prevention Roundtable (NPPR).

Background: A Decade of Actions

Table 1

Managing Mercury in the Environment: Key ECOS Policies

| <u>Policy Subject (ECOS Resolution Numbers)</u> | <u>Period in Effect</u> |
|--|-------------------------|
| · Mercury Stockpile Sales, Retirement, and Management (96-02, 03-3, and 06-1) | Sept-1996 to 2012 |
| · State - US EPA Collaboration for Creating and Implementing a National Vision and Program for Managing Mercury in the Environment (01-4, 05-31, and 07-1) | Feb- 2001 to 2013 |
| · Mercury Air Emissions using Multi-Pollutant Strategies (01-2, 04-2, 05-1, 06-8, and 08-5) | Feb-2001 to 2014 |
| · TMDL Approaches and Global Strategies to Address Atmospheric Deposition of Mercury (01-14 and 03-7) | Aug-2001 to 2015 |
| · Effective Mercury Switch Recovery Program (04-7, 06-7, 10-9, and 12-8) | Oct-2004 to 2015 |
| · Mercury Reduction, Stewardship and Retirement (09-2) | Mar-2009 to 2015 |
| · Federal and State Capacity to Monitor Mercury in the Environment (10-2) | Mar-2010 to 2013 |

The QSC’s long-term goal is that state, federal, and international actions result in net mercury reductions to the environment. Since its inception, QSC members have:

- ❖ Facilitated the development of policy positions and technical documents, as well as information sharing through workshops and conference calls (http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver).
- ❖ Participated in the mediated negotiations leading to the National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program and were involved in the Federal Stakeholder Panel on Commodity-Grade Mercury.
- ❖ Provided testimony and technical assistance, at the request of Congress, in the development of federal legislation to ban elemental mercury exports and provide safe long-term storage of unneeded mercury.
- ❖ Provided technical and policy input to the U.S. EPA and the U.S. Department of State (State Department) on international aspects of the mercury issue; assisted the United Nations Environment Programme Mercury Partnerships (UNEP) and shared information about successful state programs addressing mercury releases attributable to products and the dental sector. Table 2 on page 12 highlights some key activities of the states since 2000.

Table 2
Key Actions by States to Address Mercury in the Environment

- Sponsored a State Environmental and Public Health Policy Seminar (October 2000)
- Formed Quicksilver Caucus (May 2001)
- Hosted First QSC - U.S. EPA Leadership Meeting (February 2002)
- Sponsored Policy Workshop for State-U.S. EPA Leaders (October 2003)
- Published Compendium of State Mercury Activities (October 2005)
- Endorsed National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program (August 2006)
- Sponsored Policy Workshop for State-U.S. EPA Leaders (May 2007)
- Supported Ban on Unnecessary Mercury Exports/Issued Principles for Safe Management of Elemental Mercury (June 2007)
- Published State Actions for Managing Mercury in the Environment (April 2008)
- Urged U.S. EPA Development of a Mercury in Dental Amalgam Effluent Guideline Rule (December 2008)
- Supported Stronger Management of International Transboundary Mercury (February 2009)
- Recommended that the U.S. Delegation Push for Strong International Mercury Treaty Reduction Targets and Product Bans (January 2011)
- Urged Timely Implementation of the Mercury Export Ban Act (May 2012)

MORE THAN A DECADE OF STATE LEADERSHIP AND ACTION

In 2000, the ECOS and the Clean Air Network published the first compendium of state mercury activities which described how 26 states were addressing management of mercury in the environment. This first compendium included information from states on the scope of their mercury reduction efforts, public outreach and education efforts, research and monitoring efforts, publications and resources, mercury committees and task forces, and current statistics on fish consumption advisories.

In 2005, the QSC and the National Wildlife Federation published the second compendium of state mercury activities and a short update was completed in 2008. These reports also documented increased efforts by the states to address mercury issues including adoption of state mercury strategies and expanded efforts in the areas of mercury-added products, the dental sector, research and monitoring, and fish consumption advisories.

The states have also been actively engaged in global aspects of the mercury issue.

Mercury's ability to be transported long distances in the air, combined with its continued use and release from many sources, has made mercury pollution a global problem. Accumulating evidence of the global reach and significance of mercury pollution and risk reached a tipping point in 2002, when the UNEP initiated a global assessment of mercury pollution, impacts, and sources (UNEP, 2002). State technical and policy experts provided input to this report, and urged global action to reduce mercury pollution. The UNEP Governing Council concluded in 2003 (based on the Global

Background: A Decade of Actions

Mercury Assessment Report) that there was “sufficient evidence of significant global mercury impacts to warrant immediate action”.

Initial work under the UNEP declaration was implemented through several voluntary partnerships that were established to facilitate information sharing, capacity building, and short-term progress. These voluntary partnerships addressed mercury supply and storage, use in products and processes, emissions from coal combustion, and use in small scale gold mining, among other issues. The states assisted in several of these partnerships through the QSC State Mercury Resources Network. States also advocated for clearer terms of reference as well as the management and development of accountability metrics to guide and evaluate progress.

Consistent with the QSC recommendations, work to strengthen these partnerships through the development and inclusion of overarching frameworks, partnership goals, and operational guidelines was undertaken during 2008. The partnerships continue to be the primary vehicle for coordinated global action on mercury. However, in recognition of the serious nature of the issue and the need for additional measures, the Governing Council initiated action in 2009 towards a legally binding agreement on mercury, targeted for completion in 2013. QSC continues to provide technical and policy input to this initiative.

FEDERAL ACTIONS AND COLLABORATION WITH THE STATES

States indicated that they consider coordination between state and federal government agencies as a key element in efforts addressing mercury pollution. States have found that fiscal constraints present a challenge in addressing mercury pollution. Many environmental programs throughout the federal government have had their budgets reduced, including programs that address mercury pollution. U.S. EPA has used different approaches to maintain a level of involvement on mercury issues, including:

- ❖ Partnerships with states.
- ❖ Voluntary agreements to encourage best management practices.
- ❖ Bilateral, as well as regional and international partnerships.
- ❖ Collaborations to address mercury releases and uses and the resulting exposure.

“EPA’s Roadmap for Mercury” was published in 2006. The Roadmap focused on six key areas, with the overarching goal of reducing health risks associated with mercury exposure. Table 3 on page 15 shows U.S. EPA rulemaking and voluntary activities since then. The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) has also addressed aspects of the mercury issue. Under the 2008 Mercury Export Ban Act (MEBA), DOE was charged with establishing a national repository for the safe long-term storage of excess elemental mercury by 2013. In January 2011, DOE issued an Environmental Impact Statement regarding the site evaluation and selection process to identify a facility or facilities for the repository. This was completed with consultation and input from the states. However, in June, 2012, DOE issued a Notice of Intent to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement on this issue, delaying the final site selection, which will likely necessitate interim storage of excess mercury at existing facilities. The states have urged DOE to expeditiously complete this process and to continue to involve the states. In 2012, ECOS adopted policy resolution 09-2 to urge the federal government establish a mercury storage facility under MEBA. The resolution also asked the federal government to cover any expenses that states may incur in implementing or overseeing the interim transport and storage of excess commodity mercury.

Table 3
Key U.S. EPA Mercury Activities
2006 to 2012

Final Rules

- TSCA Significant New Use Rule for Mercury used in Barometers, Manometers, Hygrometers and Psychrometers; 2012
- CAA Rule for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Coal-Fired Power Plants (aka Mercury & Air Toxics Standards for Power Plants); 2012
- U.S. EPA Rule to Update Existing Toxics & Air Rules to Reference Revised ASTM Standards That Allow for Use of Non-Mercury Industrial Thermometers; 2012
- CAA Rule for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Industrial, Commercial & Institutional Boilers & Process Heaters; 2011
- CAA Rule for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Sewage Sludge Incinerators, 2011
- CAA Rule for Mercury Emissions from Gold Mining; 2011
- CAA Rule for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Portland Cement Manufacturing Facilities; 2010
- TSCA Significant New Use Rule for Mercury Used in Flow Meters, Natural Gas Manometers, and Pyrometers; 2010
- CAA Rule Amendment for Hospital, Medical & Infectious Waste Incinerators; 2009
- CAA Rule for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Electric Arc Furnaces at Steelmaking Facilities; 2007
- TSCA Significant New Use Rule for Mercury Switches in Motor Vehicles; 2007
- CAA Rule Amendment for Large Municipal Waste Combustors; 2006

Currently Pending Rules

- Final CAA Rule Amendment for Industrial, Commercial & Institutional Boilers & Process Heaters
- Final CAA Rule Amendment for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Commercial & Industrial Solid Waste Incinerators
- Proposed CAA Rule Amendment for Electric Arc Furnaces at Steelmaking Facilities
- Final CAA Rule Amendment for Chloralkali Facilities
- Proposed CWA Rule to Limit Dental Amalgam Discharges to Wastewater from Dental Offices
- Proposed CWA Rule to Limit Multiple Pollutant Discharges to Wastewater from Power Plants (Especially Coal-Fired)
- Final RCRA Rule for Management of Coal Combustion Residue from Power Plants

Voluntary Initiatives

- MOU with American Dental Association and the National Association of Clean Water Agencies to have dental offices voluntarily install and maintain amalgam separators; Initiated in 2008

Note: CAA = Clean Air Act ; TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act; RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

Background: Works Cited

- Axelrad, D.M., Lange, T., Gabriel, M.C. et al. (2011). South Florida Environmental Report, chapter 3B: mercury and sulfur monitoring, research and environmental assessment in south Florida (<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/sas/mercury/index.htm>)
- Bergan, T., Gallardo L. and Rohde, H. (1999). Mercury in the global troposphere - a three dimensional model study. *Atmospheric Environment*, 33:1575-1585.
- Evers, D. C., J. G. Wiener, C. T. Driscoll, D. A. Gay, N. Basu, B. A. Monson, K. F. Lambert, H. A. Morrison, J. T. Morgan, K. A. Williams, and A. G. Soehl. (2011). *Great Lakes Mercury Connections: The Extent and Effects of Mercury Pollution in the Great Lakes Region*. Biodiversity Research Institute Report BRI 2011-18, Gorham, Maine. (See <http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes>; accessed 8/20/2012)
- Gump, B.B., J.A. MacKenzie, A.K. Dumas, C.D. Palmer, Patrick J. Parsons, Zaneer M. Segu, Yehia S. Mechref, Kestutis G. Bendinskas. (2012). Fish consumption, low-level mercury, lipids, and inflammatory markers in children. *Environmental Research* 112:204-211.
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection. (2006). Massachusetts Fish Tissue Mercury Studies: Long-Term Monitoring Results, 1999 – 2004, Office of Research and Standards, Boston, MA and Wall Experiment Station, Lawrence, MA. (See <http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgtrend.pdf>; accessed 8/20/2012)
- McCann, P. (2011). Mercury Levels in Blood from Newborns in the Lake Superior Basin, Final Report, Minnesota Department of Health Division of Environmental Health, 625 Robert Street North P.O. Box 64975 St. Paul, MN. GLNPO ID 2007-942.
- McKelvey, W., R Charon Gwynn, N. Jeffery, D. Kass, L.E. Thorpe, R.K. Garg, C. D. Palmer, P.J. Parsons. (2007). A Biomonitoring Study of Lead, Cadmium, and Mercury in the Blood of New York City Adults. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, Vol. 115 (10):1435-1441.
- Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. (2007). Minnesota Statewide Mercury Total Maximum Daily Load Final. (See <http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=8507>; accessed 8/20/2012)
- Monson, B.A. (2009) Trend Reversal of Mercury Concentrations in Piscivorous Fish from Minnesota Lakes: 1982-2006. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43:1750-1755.
- Monson, B.A., D.F. Staples, S.P. Bhavsar, T. M. Holsen, C. S. Schrank, S. K. Moses, D. J. McGoldrick, S.M. Backus, K. A. Williams. (2011). Spatiotemporal trends of mercury in walleye and largemouth bass from the Laurentian Great Lakes Region *Ecotoxicology*, Vol. 20, Issue 7:1555-1567
- New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission. (2007). Northeast Regional Mercury Total Maximum Daily Load. Boott Mills South 116 John Street, Lowell, MA. (See <http://www.neiwpcc.org/mercury/mercurytmdl.asp> , accessed 10/23/2012).

Background: Works Cited

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. (2009). Total Maximum Daily Load for Mercury Impairments Based on Concentration in Fish Tissue Caused Mainly by Air Deposition

Park, H. and K. Kim. (2011). Association of blood mercury concentrations with atopic dermatitis in adults: a population-based study in Korea. *Environ Res.* 2011;111(4):573–578.

United Nations Environment Programme. (2008). The Global Atmospheric Mercury Assessment: Sources, Emissions and Transport. UNEP-Chemicals Branch, Geneva. (See http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/Atmospheric_Emissions/UNEP%20SUMMARY%20REPORT%20-%20CORRECTED%20May09%20%20final%20for%20WEB%202008.pdf; accessed 10/21/21012)

United Nations Environment Programme. (2002). Global Mercury Assessment Report. (See <http://www.unep.org/hazardoussubstances/Mercury/MercuryPublications/ReportsPublications/GlobalMercuryAssessmentReportDecember2002/tabid/3617/Default.aspx>; accessed 10/23/2012).

U.S. EPA Mercury Report to Congress. (1997).

U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality Planning & Standards and Office of Research and Development. (1997). Mercury Study Report to Congress, Washington, DC. (See <http://www.epa.gov/hg/report.htm>; accessed 8/20/2012)

U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Release Inventory Programs, email communication, (2012). TRI Data for State Mercury Compendium.xlsx file Data were downloaded by U.S. EPA from TRI on January 27, 2012

Wienert, Adam. Trends in Mercury Use in Products: The Latest Analysis of the Mercury-Added Products Database. Mercury Science and Policy Conference. Chicago. (November 17, 2009). Available at: <http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/conferences/sciandpolicy/>

Overview of State Mercury Programs

In September 2011, ECOS and the QSC asked states to complete a comprehensive survey about their efforts to address mercury pollution. This compendium reflects the responses from the 42 states that completed the 37 question survey and other sources of information that contain data collected by states (e.g., U.S. EPA databases) or regional research conducted in collaboration with states (e.g., Regional mercury assessments coordinated by the Biodiversity Institute). The table below provides a snapshot of mercury programs in the 42 states participating in the 2011 survey. Summaries of individual state efforts based on the survey and other data are provided in Part 2.

Table 1: National Summary of State Mercury Programs

| State | Overall Mercury Action Plan | Inventory Mercury Air Emissions Sources | Mercury Monitoring – Stack Testing | Mercury Monitoring – Air Deposition | Mercury Monitoring – Fish Consumption Advisory | Programs to Manage Mercury – Containing Products | Mercury Dental Programs | State Requirements for Mercury Switch Recovery Program | Participant in National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| <i>Total Number of States</i> | 21 | 29 | 22 | 12 | 42 | 22 | 30 | 16 | 42 |
| Alabama | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Alaska | | None | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Arizona | P | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Arkansas | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| California | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| Colorado | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Connecticut | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Delaware | | | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Florida | P | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Hawaii | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |

Overview of State Mercury Programs

Table 1: National Summary of State Mercury Programs

| State | Overall Mercury Action Plan | Inventory Mercury Air Emissions Sources | Mercury Monitoring – Stack Testing | Mercury Monitoring – Air Deposition | Mercury Monitoring – Fish Consumption Advisory | Programs to Manage Mercury – Containing Products | Mercury Dental Programs | State Requirements for Mercury Switch Recovery Program | Participant in National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| Idaho | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Illinois | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Iowa | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kansas | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Kentucky | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Louisiana | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maryland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Michigan | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Minnesota | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Missouri | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Montana | ✓ | <i>None</i> | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| New Jersey | <i>P</i> | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Mexico | | <i>None</i> | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |

Overview of State Mercury Programs

Table 1: National Summary of State Mercury Programs

| State | Overall Mercury Action Plan | Inventory Mercury Air Emissions Sources | Mercury Monitoring – Stack Testing | Mercury Monitoring – Air Deposition | Mercury Monitoring – Fish Consumption Advisory | Programs to Manage Mercury – Containing Products | Mercury Dental Programs | State Requirements for Mercury Switch Recovery Program | Participant in National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| North Dakota | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Ohio | | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | ✓ | None | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Oregon | ✓ | None | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | None | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| South Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Texas | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Utah | P | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Vermont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Washington | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| West Virginia | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Wisconsin | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |

P= Plan under development

Blank = No Response

BLANK PAGE

Mercury Reduction Plans and Strategies

For those 21 states with an action plan or strategy in 2011, the most commonly reported major elements in these documents are:

- ❖ Mercury recycling
- ❖ Public outreach and education to reduce exposure
- ❖ Small business and household mercury waste management
- ❖ Emission reduction
- ❖ Medical and dental mercury waste management
- ❖ Reduction of mercury use in consumer products

Even states without comprehensive mercury strategies are participating in task forces or workgroups; and/or regional, multistate, or bi-national initiatives, specifically focused on mercury issues. All 42 of the responding states participate in national collaboration efforts. These initiatives and collaborative efforts focus on a range of mercury issues such as: the health effects of mercury; fish consumption advisories; mercury air emissions; mercury-containing products; mercury's impact on public health; government procurement; health care uses; public education; mining; and total maximum daily loads (TMDLs).

COORDINATION AND COLLABORATION — KEY ELEMENTS OF STATE PLANS AND STRATEGIES

States indicate that they consider coordination between state and federal governments (86 percent) and among states (83 percent) as key elements for addressing mercury pollution. These coordination efforts are especially critical as states address a variety of challenges including the lack of authority under national and state water pollution programs to reduce air deposition of mercury. Mercury deposition is not only a state issue; coordinated regional, national, bi-national, and international efforts are essential to address this aspect of the mercury problem in order to maximize the effectiveness of state mercury reduction strategies. Coordination and information exchange at all levels also allow for the more efficient use of state resources to address mercury issues. Sharing of information and capacity building between states and with U.S. EPA also helps reduce program costs and harmonize efforts by enhancing regulatory certainty and consistency for various stakeholders. By building upon state and regional efforts to date, working together toward a common goal of reducing mercury use and emissions, and restoring land and water, the states have made much progress.

State environmental agencies are collaborating more with the medical community as their programs evolve towards a more comprehensive approach for addressing mercury in the environment. This coordination between environmental and health programs evolve towards a more comprehensive approach for addressing mercury in

the environment. This coordination between environmental and health programs allows both to gain knowledge about health and ecosystem key indicators and communicate that information to the public and industry more effectively. Table 1 shows how states are coordinating with the medical community.

Table 1
Coordinating with the State Medical Community

| | |
|-----|---|
| 77% | Fish consumption advisories |
| 67% | Dental issues |
| 60% | Pollution prevention |
| 55% | Waste management requirements, reduction of mercury from laboratories, and mercury spills |

The interstate and intrastate collaboration approaches that follow further illustrate the types and extent of state collaborations.

❖ **Interstate Approaches— Three Examples**

The three planning efforts that follow highlight different approaches states have taken to work collaboratively across state lines to manage mercury in the environment.

- ***New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers Mercury Action Plan*** — In June 1998, the Governors of the New England States and the Premiers of the Eastern Canadian Provinces unanimously adopted a comprehensive, multimedia northeast regional, bi-national Mercury Action Plan (MAP). As a long-term goal, the MAP called for the virtual elimination of sources of mercury pollution in the region with an interim 50 percent reduction target by 2003. In 2002, a second milestone goal was established, calling for a 75 percent reduction in regional mercury emissions by 2010. The MAP included stringent emission limits for a number of sources to ensure progress towards these goals and called on the jurisdictions to achieve maximum economically and technically feasible reductions from others, including the electricity generating sector. The plan also called for unnecessary uses of mercury in products and processes to be reduced or eliminated and for mercury to be recycled to the maximum extent possible. The MAP served as a catalyst for comprehensive mercury products legislation adopted across New England. The legislation adopted by these states included requirements that manufacturers:
 - Label mercury-added products.
 - Support mercury recycling programs.
 - Phase-out many unnecessary uses of mercury.
 - Notify the states of mercury-added product sales.

Mercury Reduction Plans and Strategies

In addition, the MAP addressed mercury in schools, calling for educational and mercury clean-out activities. It also addressed mercury pollution attributable to the dental sector, which has resulted in state laws across New England requiring the use of amalgam wastewater pollution controls (amalgam separators) by dental offices. These efforts led to estimated reductions in mercury emissions of 55 percent by 2003 compared to a mid-1990s baseline across New England and Eastern Canada. By 2010 emissions were estimated to be down by approximately 75 percent with municipal waste combustors, medical waste incinerators, and chlor-alkaloi plants reduced by over 90 percent. Some states report overall mercury emissions reductions in the 89-91 percent range. More details on the MAP and accomplishments can be found at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15931956>; and <http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/>.

- ***Gulf of Mexico Alliance*** — The Gulf of Mexico Alliance is a partnership initiated in 2004 by the states of Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas for the purpose of significantly increasing regional collaboration to enhance the ecological and economic health of the Gulf of Mexico. The Alliance has identified water quality as one of six priority issues that are regionally significant and can be effectively addressed through increased collaboration at the local, state, and federal levels. One of the long term goals for water quality is to reduce the risk of mercury-induced health effects from Gulf seafood consumption.
- ***Great Lakes Regional Collaboration*** — The Great Lakes Regional Collaboration (GLRC) is a wide-ranging cooperative effort to design and implement a strategy for the restoration, protection, and sustainable use of the Great Lakes. In 2003, at the request of a Great Lakes congressional delegation and as a first step in providing the leadership and coordination, the Council of Great Lakes Governors (CGLG) identified nine priorities for Great Lakes restoration and protection.

Following a Presidential Executive Order that created a cabinet-level Great Lakes Interagency Task Force; city, state, tribal, and federal units of government convened to create what has become the GLRC. The GLRC created a *Strategy to Restore and Protect the Great Lakes*, which was released in 2005. This strategy built on eight of the nine CGLC priorities. Mercury is addressed primarily under the GLRC priority to continue to reduce the introduction of persistent bioaccumulative toxics in the Great Lakes ecosystem. Under the direction of the GLRC, the eight Great Lakes States and the

U.S. EPA staff produced a *Mercury Phase-down Strategy* in 2008 and a *Mercury Emissions Reduction Strategy* in 2010 (<http://www.glrc.us>). Both strategies are designed to motivate and achieve reductions that would not be achieved through existing requirements. This strategy built on eight of the nine CGLC priorities. Mercury is addressed primarily under the GLRC priority to continue to reduce the introduction of persistent bioaccumulative toxics in the Great Lakes ecosystem. Under the direction of the GLRC, the eight Great Lakes States and the U.S. EPA staff produced a *Mercury Phase-down Strategy* in 2008 and a *Mercury Emissions Reduction Strategy* in 2010 (<http://www.glrc.us>). Both strategies are designed to motivate and achieve reductions that would not be achieved through existing requirements.

- ❖ **Intrastate Approaches** — State environmental agencies are collaborating more with the medical community as their programs evolve toward a more comprehensive approach for addressing mercury in the environment. This coordination between environmental and health programs allows both to gain knowledge about health and ecosystem key indicators and communicate that information to the public and industry more effectively.

STATE PERSPECTIVES: NEEDS AND CHALLENGES

Although there is no shortage of challenges to solving our country's mercury contamination problems, several themes and needs were repeatedly expressed by states completing this survey.

- ❖ *Access to long-term elemental mercury storage* — Currently, only the United States Department of Defense (DOD) maintains a mercury stockpile. States, both individually and through ECOS and QSC, have expressed a need for the federal government to organize a national long-term mercury storage program for many years. Permanent storage and sequestration opportunities are needed within the U.S. to remove excess elemental mercury from commerce.

The Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-414) prohibits the export of elemental mercury from the U.S. beginning in 2013, and provides a process for U.S. EPA to issue limited exemptions for 'essential uses.' For further information, see U.S. EPA's Questions and Answers about the Mercury Export Ban Act of 2008, based on its interpretation of the Act, at www.epa.gov/mercury/exportban-ques.htm.

Mercury Reduction Plans and Strategies

The law requires the Secretary of the United States Department of Energy (U.S. DOE) to designate one or more facilities for the purpose of long-term management and storage of elemental mercury generated within the U.S. In January 2011, U.S. DOE issued an Environmental Impact Statement regarding the site evaluation and selection process to identify a facility or facilities for the repository. This was completed with consultation and input from the states. This Final Mercury Storage Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) analyzed the potential environmental, human health, and socioeconomic impacts of elemental mercury storage at seven candidate locations:

- Grand Junction Disposal Site near Grand Junction, Colorado
- Hanford Site near Richland, Washington
- Hawthorne Army Depot near Hawthorne, Nevada
- Idaho National Laboratory near Idaho Falls, Idaho
- Kansas City Plant in Kansas City, Missouri
- Savannah River Site near Aiken, South Carolina
- Waste Control Specialists, LLC, site near Andrews, Texas

The U.S. DOE's Preferred Alternative for the long-term management and storage of mercury in the current EIS is the Waste Control Specialists, LLC, site near Andrews, Texas. Due to federal budgetary constraints the money necessary to proceed with the construction of the mercury storage facility has not been allocated.

The QSC sent a letter to the Secretary of the U.S. DOE in May 2012, urging U.S. DOE to request sufficient funds to finalize site selection and operational completion of the national elemental mercury storage facility in its FY 2013 budget, and in future budgets as necessary, and to move expeditiously to complete the facility and commence operations.

At this time, it is unclear when U.S. DOE will proceed with the construction of a national repository for elemental mercury. It is also unclear what mercury storage options are viable after the effective date of the export ban until such time as a national repository is operational. Mercury will need to be stored in Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permitted storage facilities until such time as one or more national repositories are established. In June 2012, DOE announced its intent to prepare a supplement to the January 2011 *Environmental Impact Statement for the Long-Term Management and Storage of Elemental Mercury* to evaluate the potential environmental impacts of identifying a facility or facilities at and in the vicinity of the Waste Isolation Pilot

Mercury Reduction Plans and Strategies

Plant near Carlsbad, New Mexico. The goal is to issue a Record of Decision in early 2013. In 2012, ECOS adopted policy resolution 09-2 to urge the federal government to finalize and establish a mercury storage facility under MEBA. The resolution also asked the federal government to cover any expenses that states may incur in implementing or overseeing the interim transport and storage of excess commodity mercury.

❖ **Challenges to mercury reduction and management** — The most significant challenge to state mercury reduction and management programs is the lack of federal and state funding. Table 2 shows the percentage of states that identified specific challenges to mercury reduction and management in their states.

Table: 2
Challenges to Mercury Reduction and Management

| | |
|---|-----|
| Lack of long-term funding & Lack of U.S. EPA financial or technical support | 85% |
| Lack of state human resources | 77% |
| Lack of legislative or regulatory mandate | 67% |
| Lack of technical expertise or equipment | 41% |

- *Lack of funding and human resources* was one of the most common challenges reported by states to implementing their programs – whether the resources were for public education and outreach or for monitoring and research to identify the impacts of and solutions to mercury pollution. For many states, funding for mercury-pollution reduction initiatives has been sporadic and available only for short periods of time.

Few states have provided for long-term funding. The budget crises in many states over the past few years have forced program cutbacks and resulted in the loss of personnel, expertise, and progress in their mercury management programs. Some states have had to significantly cut back mercury collection and recycling, outreach, and monitoring efforts. Enforcement efforts have also been negatively affected.

The ability of states to share information and build capacity to address various aspects of the mercury issue has been adversely affected through reduced federal support of individual states and to interstate organizations including QSC. While these funding cuts reduce immediate expenses, overall program efficiencies are reduced as individual states are increasingly forced to go-it-alone rather than share resources to address common problems. This fragmentation also increases inconsistencies between states, exacerbating regulatory uncertainty and compliance costs. Increased and

sustained funding from state and federal governments remains critical to efficiently addressing the mercury pollution problem.

- *Lack of authority through enabling legislation* keeps many state agencies from initiating efforts to encourage or require mercury pollution reductions. State legislatures need to authorize and provide guidance and financial support for efforts to address this and other persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT) chemical problems.

Global aspects of the mercury issue are a significant concern to the QSC due to the fact that much of the mercury pollution impacting the states is from air deposition attributable to international emission sources and the global recirculation of historical releases. The QSC role in the global arena began during the 2000 Environmental Council of the States (ECOS) Mercury Workshop in St. Louis, Missouri — the first national effort by state environmental leaders to coordinate on actions to address mercury pollution. Discussion during the symposium highlighted the need for U.S. leadership on an international scale to reduce sources of mercury impacting the states. One of the outcomes of that workshop was a request that ECOS draft a resolution to the President and Congress articulating the need for a global mercury strategy designed to reduce mercury pollution at the national and international levels. Participants also noted that the states should seek out opportunities to share their experiences and mercury reduction strategies with each other as well as with other countries. The QSC has played an increasing role in the global arena since then and today participates in international mercury policy, reduction, outreach, and capacity building efforts.

DEVELOPING NATIONAL POLICY POSITIONS

The QSC has actively engaged with its federal partners on a number of global mercury issues and has consistently called for international action to reduce global mercury pollution since 2001 (see http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver). These positions which have been articulated in several resolutions drafted by the QSC and endorsed by ECOS, are described in Table 1 on page 31 — and see <http://www.ecos.org/section/policy/resolution>.

PROVIDING POLICY AND TECHNICAL EXPERTISE

In addition to the policy positions articulated in the resolutions noted above, the QSC has also provided state technical expertise and perspectives to the following international initiatives:

- ❖ UNEP GMA, which identified mercury as a significant global environmental and public health problem (United Nations Environment Programme, 2001; <http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/Report/GMA-report-TOC.htm>)
- ❖ Voluntary Global Mercury Partnerships, established under UNEP with the support of the U.S. under the Bush and Obama Administrations to better coordinate mercury partnerships and more rapidly advance international efforts

Table 1: Active ECOS Resolutions

Number, Title ,and Key Actions

03-7, approved August 11, 2003, reaffirmed August 29, 2006, revised September 22, 2009, and revised August 28, 2012. *The Need for Actions to Achieve Further Progress on Reducing Water Quality from Atmospheric Mercury*

- Calls on the Administration, U.S. EPA and the State Department to support efforts through the United National Environmental Programme (UNEP) to develop an international agreement to significantly reduce global sources of mercury pollution that impact states;
- Requests that U.S. EPA and other federal agencies, in consultation with the States, develop national and international strategies that will lead to direct actions to reduce mercury pollution and that are informed by, and consistent with, the mercury reduction initiatives developed by the States and the QSC; and,
- Affirms that ECOS and QSC members are committed to being active partners with U.S. EPA in developing and implementing a national strategy and international agreement.

07-1, approved March 20, 2007 and revised March 24, 2010. *Implementing a National Vision for Mercury*

- Calls on the President of the United States and the U.S. Congress to continue to pursue substantial reductions in mercury releases into the environment at the national and international levels;
- Urges the federal government and other interested and affected parties to continue to work with States to ensure the safety of long term storage plans for mercury in excess of essential needs; take all appropriate measures to prevent introduction of excess mercury supplies into the global marketplace; and exercise leadership in appropriate international forums to work toward substantial global reductions in mercury production, uses, and releases; and,
- Applauds U.S. leadership in efforts to address mercury on a global scale and urges the federal government to continue to work in collaboration with the States towards a binding international agreement that will achieve reductions in global sources of mercury pollution necessary to address mercury deposition in our states, and to identify and develop necessary tools and resources to enable the federal government and the States to effectively implement any such agreement.

08-5, approved April 15, 2008 and revised March 29, 2011. *Beyond EPA's Clean Air Mercury Rule*

- Calls on U.S. EPA and the U.S. State Department to continue to advocate for strong global efforts to reduce sources of mercury pollution.

09-2, approved March 23, 2009 and revised August 28, 2012, *Mercury Reduction, Stewardship, and Retirement*

- Commends U.S. EPA and the U.S. State Department for supporting international mercury reduction efforts and for seeking state input into these efforts; and requests that the federal government continue to involve the states in the development of an international mercury treaty.

to address “low-hanging” mercury reduction and research opportunities in various sectors ([UNEP Global Mercury Partnerships, http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/partnerships/new_partnership.htm](http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/partnerships/new_partnership.htm)).

- ❖ Current negotiations for an international mercury agreement are being carried out under the framework of the UNEP Global Mercury Assessment (GMA) (<http://www.unep.org/hazardoussubstances/MercuryNot/MercuryNegotiations/tabid/3320/language/en-US/Default.aspx>).

BUILDING INTERNATIONAL CAPACITY

States are also sharing scientific and policy information and assisting in international capacity building to advance mercury reduction efforts when possible. This has been accomplished, with U.S. EPA funding and in-kind state support, through the State Mercury Resource Network, established by the QSC to identify state technical, scientific, and policy experts to assist the Global Mercury Partnerships, and to share information in other international mercury reduction and outreach forums. Key areas where the states have assisted capacity building efforts include: initiatives to address mercury-added products, the dental sector, and mercury emission sources; state supported mercury monitoring and research; mercury TMDL development and implementation; and the use of science and policy by the states to reduce mercury use and releases. A summary of the State Mercury Resource Network activities is provided in Table 2.

Table 2:

State Mercury Resource Network Activities

Mercury in Products Technical Workshop (Taipei, Taiwan in October 2007) – Presented on the significance of mercury products as a source of releases. Highlighted successful state mercury reduction strategies addressing mercury in products, the health care sector, and the dental sector.

Mercury in Our World Conference on Mercury and Other Hazardous Chemicals in Southeast Asia (Bangkok, Thailand in April 2008) – Provided information to students, teachers, and administrators about chemical safety, including mercury, in Southeast Asia schools and homes.

9th International Conference on Mercury as a Global Pollutant (Guiyang, China in June 2009) – Presented information on state-level initiatives that address mercury-added products, dental sector mercury reduction initiatives, and the use of science and policy to reduce mercury use and releases.

8th and 10th International Conferences on Mercury as a Global Pollutant (Madison, Wisconsin in 2007 and Nova Scotia, Canada in 2011) -- Presented on state mercury reduction accomplishments.

Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (Boston, Massachusetts in 2011) -- Presented on mercury monitoring, research, and policy initiatives by the states to international group of toxicologists and chemists.

Through the QSC, the states continue to provide the U.S. State Department and U.S. EPA with information on state concerns, activities, and successes to help inform U.S. positions during the ongoing UNEP negotiations towards a global mercury agreement. See the copy of the most recent letter at http://www.ecos.org/files/4794_file_Letter_to_DOE_on_Mercury_Storage_Final_8_May_2012.pdf

To date, the QSC has suggested that the final global agreement should reflect:

- ❖ Successful state mercury programs in order to ensure effective and timely reductions in mercury use and emissions from significant international mercury pollution sources that impact the states.
- ❖ Better global mercury emissions and use inventories.
- ❖ Inclusion of mercury reduction targets, timelines and mechanisms to assess and verify progress in any agreement.

The QSC continues to be engaged in the global arena to address sources beyond our borders because international sources contribute to mercury pollution and exposure in the U.S. and globally, degrading our environment and threatening children's health worldwide. QSC outreach and capacity building efforts have helped to raise international awareness about mercury reduction opportunities and have enhanced the abilities of many countries to implement near-term mercury pollution prevention and control actions. In order to ensure long-term progress and to better level the playing field, the QSC is also providing input on state perspectives, successful state strategies, and scientific and technical information to help inform the ongoing UNEP negotiations towards a global mercury agreement. The QSC remains committed to further assisting in this process.

This section of the compendium provides a summary of information submitted by the 42 state programs that responded to the QSC survey, and describes the sources of mercury in the environment based on national data.

STATE PROGRAMS

In the compendium survey (conducted in 2011), the majority of the 42 responding states, 33 (79 percent) indicated that they have inventories of mercury air emission sources, 13 (31 percent) have inventories of releases from water pollution sources and seven (17 percent) from products and solid wastes. Six states indicated they also inventory mercury used in products and processes. Sixteen states have published mercury release data for their instate sources since 2000 and 18 states provided web links to their state inventory data, where additional information may be found on state specific emission sources and regulations.

Appendix S-A summarizes the data for state responses to the survey about:

- ❖ Specific mercury air emission point source categories that are present in their state.
- ❖ Whether requirements are in place for each category that are more stringent than those adopted by U.S. EPA.
- ❖ Statewide monitoring requirements that are in place for various source categories.

These data show that:

- ❖ A significant number of states have statewide requirements in place, some of which preceded and/or are more stringent than U.S. EPA rules promulgated by 2011, including 15 that address coal-fired electric power plants; nine for municipal solid waste combustors; seven each for sewage sludge incinerators, medical waste incinerators and scrap auto dismantlers; five for electric arc furnaces; and four for cement kilns.
- ❖ A relatively small percentage of states indicated that they had statewide requirements in place to monitor or otherwise measure mercury releases from mercury emission source categories. Instead, it is likely that many states assess emissions from these sources through individual facility permit requirements or through the use of emission factors.

Sources of Mercury

NATIONAL DATA

The two national databases described in Table 1 provide information on releases of mercury to the environment – the National Emission Inventory (NEI) and the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) – and are both maintained by U.S. EPA.

These two national databases provide valuable information about sources of mercury pollution. However, they differ in important respects:

- ❖ The NEI addresses only releases to the air. Air emissions are inventoried at the process level and process-level emissions are apportioned to release parameters to support fate and transport analyses. Estimates are reported by state, local, and tribal agencies or developed by U.S. EPA, with both parties using a variety of different methods to derive the process-level emissions, ranging from continuous emissions monitoring to emission factors. The NEI covers some sources of air emissions (e.g., municipal incinerators) that are not covered by TRI reporting.
- ❖ The TRI provides data on release and other waste management quantities of more than 650 chemicals or chemical categories to air, water, and land, in addition to other data and information. Release and other waste management quantities are usually estimates based on readily available information and are self-reported by thousands of facilities.

Table 1
U.S. EPA National Databases

National Emission Inventory (NEI)

- Presents detailed estimates of air emissions of criteria and hazardous air pollutants from all sources.
- Updated every three years based primarily upon emission information provided by state, local, and tribal environmental agencies, supplemented in some cases by data developed by the U.S. EPA.
- www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/einformation.html.

Toxics Release Inventory (TRI)

- Contains detailed information on the management of chemicals by industries and other institutions.
- Includes data on releases to the air, water and land from over 23,000 facilities.
- Data is self-reported and collected annually
- www.epa.gov/tri

Over time there have been changes in NEI emission estimation methods, TRI reporting requirements, and in categorization approaches that need to be taken into account when conducting year-to-year comparisons of data within either database¹. NEI estimation approaches have also changed, with a trend towards use of more robust emissions monitoring data. The NEI and TRI estimates for mercury emissions for a given year are expected to, and do, differ from one another. Additionally, comparisons

across and within each database must carefully consider whether changes in estimated releases may be attributable to differing reporting requirements and/or estimation methodologies over time. Thus, the percentage changes in emissions over time summarized in the next sections should be viewed as approximations rather than precise values.

Both elemental mercury and all compounds that contain mercury are included on the TRI list of toxic chemicals. When facilities determine whether they have manufactured, processed or otherwise used more than 10 pounds of a mercury compound (or compounds) in a calendar year (i.e., have exceeded any of the reporting thresholds for a mercury compound or compounds), the entire mass of the compound (or compounds) manufactured, processed or otherwise used within a calendar year is considered. If any of the thresholds were exceeded, only the mass of the mercury portion of the compound that is released or otherwise managed as waste is to be reported. Thus, if within a given calendar year a facility subject to the TRI reporting requirements manufactures, processes, or otherwise uses more than 10 pounds of a mercury compound (or compounds), the facility only reports the mass of the mercury portion of the compound (or compounds) that is released or otherwise managed as waste, not the mass of the mercury compound (or mercury compounds).

SOURCES AND TRENDS – NATIONAL PERSPECTIVE

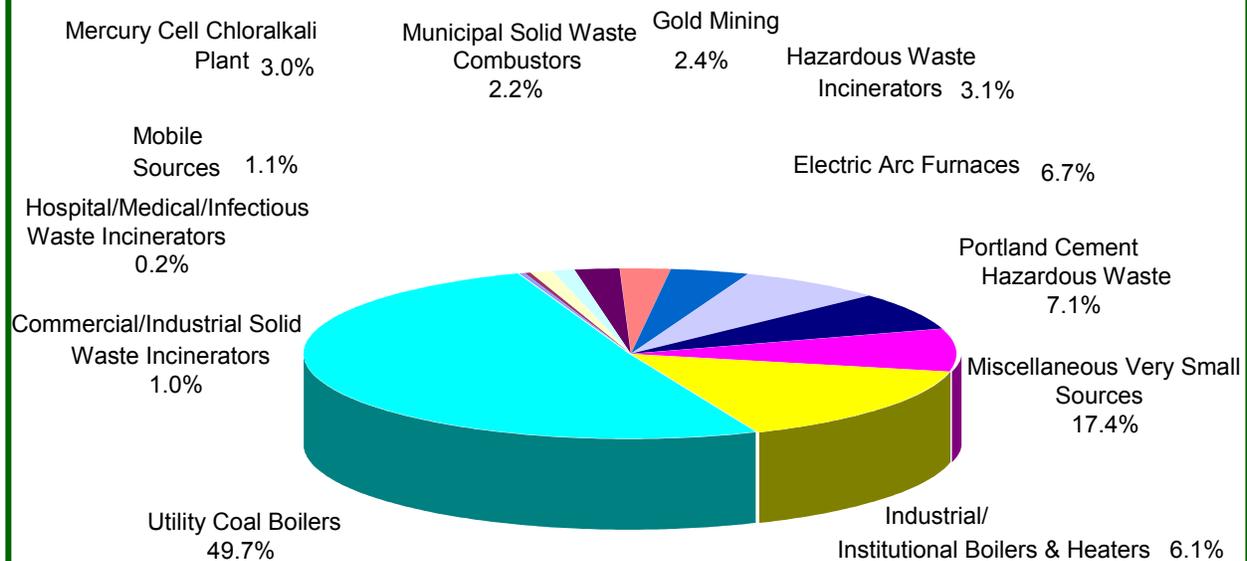
- ❖ **National Emission Inventory** — Source sector emission estimates from the NEI are summarized in Table 2 on the page 38 and the 2005 distribution of emissions across various source categories is summarized in Figure 1 on page 37. These data were provided by U.S. EPA and are grouped according to mercury emission regulatory sectors.
 - As indicated in Table 2 on page 38, the NEI data indicate that 61 tons of mercury were emitted in 2008, a decrease of 185 tons or 75 percent since 1990.
 - In the early 1990s, Municipal Solid Waste Combustors (MSWC), Medical Waste Incinerators (MWI), and coal-fired electricity generating utility boilers (EGU) were the largest mercury emission sources reported to the NEI, each accounting for over 50 tons of emissions per year.
 - By 2005, as a result of state and federal actions, NEI emission estimates for MSWC and MWI were reduced by over 95 percent while emissions from coal-fired electric generating units (EGUs) remained at over 50 tons per year, the largest source category accounting for about 50 percent of the total inventory.

Sources of Mercury

- The 2008 NEI data indicate that emissions from the coal-fired EGU sector decreased to about 29.5 tons. The U.S. EPA attributes this significant decrease, in part, to the installation of mercury emission controls to comply with state requirements; co-benefit reductions in mercury emissions due to the installation of control devices targeting other pollutants (including sulfur dioxide and particulate matter as required by other state and federal regulations); fuel switching; and voluntary reductions².

Figure 1: 2005 U.S. Anthropogenic Mercury Emissions

Figure provided by U.S. EPA, Office of Pollution Prevention & Toxics, March 2012



U.S. EPA Notes

¹ Beginning in 2000, the TRI reporting threshold for mercury/mercury compounds was lowered from 10,000 pounds to 10 pounds per year resulting in a significant increase in mercury releases reported by several sectors. These do not reflect actual increases, only better data. NEI estimation approaches have also changed, with a trend towards use of more robust emissions monitoring data.

² Although updated stack test emissions and facility utilization data for estimating emissions from EGU and other sources may have contributed to the decreased emission estimate, the trend is consistent with ongoing state and federal efforts to reduce mercury emissions from this sector.

³ Adapted from http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008neiv2/2008_neiv2_tsd_draft.pdf, table 7

Table 2
NEI Source Sector Emission Estimates (tons per year)³

| Source Category | 1990 ^a | 2005 ^b | 2008 ^c |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Coal-fired Electricity Generating Utility Boilers | 58.8 | 52.2 | 29.5 |
| Municipal Waste Combustors | 57.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| Hospital/Medical/ Infectious Waste Incineration | 51 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Industrial/Commercial/ Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters | 14.4 | 6.4 | 4.5 ^d |
| Mercury Cell Chloralkali Plants | 10 | 3.1 | 1.3 |
| Electric Arc Furnaces | 7.5 | 7.0 | 4.7 |
| Commercial/Industrial Sold Waste Incineration | Not available | 1.1 | 0.02 |
| Hazardous Waste Incineration | 6.6 | 3.2 | 1.3 |
| Portland Cement Non-Hazardous Waste | 5.0 | 7.5 | 4.2 |
| Gold Mining | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| Sewage Sludge Incineration | 2 | 0.3 | 0.45 |
| Mobile Sources | Not available | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Other Categories | 29.5 | 18 | 10.3 |
| Total (all categories) | 246 | 105 | 61 |

Baseline NEI for HAPs, 11/14/2005

^b 2005 MATS proposal, 3/15/2011

^c 2008 NEI v21

^d For Industrial/Commercial/Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters, the 2008 NEI v2 raw data (i.e., in "epa_2008_nei_v2 Hg.accdb") sums to 4.0 tons, but U.S. EPA has included the additional known 0.5 tons in this table.

- In 2008 the five largest emission sources were coal-fired utility boilers (29.5 tons/year), electric arc furnaces (4.7 tons/year), industrial/commercial/institutional boilers and process heaters (4.5 tons/year), Portland cement manufacturing non-hazardous waste (4.2 tons/year), and gold mining (1.7 tons/year).

Sources of Mercury

The complete 2008 NEI database is available at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html>. This NEI database includes information on emissions of many pollutants in addition to mercury. Although it is organized using different sector groupings, and is thus not directly comparable to the mercury emission categories presented in Figure 1 and Table 2, since this database allows for state-by-state mercury emission estimates to be derived that are not otherwise available for a variety of sector categories, it was used as the basis of the state emission estimates presented in the Appendices S-B and S-C. In total, the NEI database indicates that 41 source categories emitted greater than ten pounds of mercury per year (see Appendix S-B). State-by-state emissions data, based on the 2008 NEI data for the top 10 national NEI emission sector categories, are presented in Appendix S-C.

TOXICS RELEASE INVENTORY

Table 3 below summarizes TRI data for releases of mercury, as elemental mercury in its neutral form and mercury from mercury compounds to air, water, and land for several years. As noted previously the annual reporting threshold for mercury and mercury compounds was reduced from 25,000 pounds (for manufacturing and processing mercury or mercury compounds) and 10,000 pounds (for otherwise using

Table 3: TRI Mercury Releases (pounds/year)*

| Year | Releases to land/ surface impound- ments | Total air emissions | Surface water discharges | Underground Injection | Other |
|------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 2002 | 4,877,663 | 145,712 | 1,112 | 11,360 | 132,079 |
| 2005 | 4,127,290 | 140,040 | 713 | 8,711 | 100,423 |
| 2008 | 6,200,299 | 125,888 | 3,104 | 5,819 | 87,734 |
| 2010 | 4,637,107 | 98,829 | 1,389 | 8,038 | 39,351 |

* From U.S. EPA TRI website, TRI Explorer, March 12, 2012 update. The quantities expressed pertain to elemental mercury and mercury from compounds that contain mercury. (http://iaspub.epa.gov/triexplorer/tri_release.chemical; accessed 8/24/ 2012). Categories: Air emissions include fugitive and point source; Surface water discharges include surface water discharges; Underground injection includes all underground injection including Class I and Class II-V wells; Releases to land/surface impoundments include all landfill and surface impoundment, land treatment and land disposal; Other includes all other groups in the TRI Explorer database (e.g. storage, POTW treatment, solidification, unknown, etc.).

mercury or mercury compounds) to 10 pounds starting with the year 2000. Therefore TRI mercury data prior to 2000 should not be compared to later years. In order to avoid potential data issues associated with the transition to the new reporting limit, data from 2002 -2010 were compared and used to assess TRI trends. Over the 2002 to 2010 timeframe, total mercury released to:

- ❖ Land and surface impoundments dominated overall releases, and ranged from 4,127,290 - 6,200,299 pounds per year.
- ❖ Emissions to air ranged from 98,829 - 145,712 pounds per year.
- ❖ Releases to water ranged from 713 to 3,104 pounds per year.
- ❖ Underground injection ranged from 5,819 – 11,360 pounds per year.
- ❖ Other categories ranged from 39,351 – 132,079 pounds per year.

The data in Table 3 show a significant downward trend in reported releases to air from 2002 to 2010, consistent with the overall decrease in emissions seen in the NEI database. Overall releases attributable to the miscellaneous sources in the “Other” category also display a significant downward trend. However, no consistent trend with respect to land disposal, surface water discharge, and underground injection is apparent.

The three tables in Appendix S-D depict TRI data for total mercury in pounds (i.e., mercury in its neutral form and mercury from mercury compounds) broken out by a number of source sectors. Some facilities may fall into multiple sector categories so the data in these tables may include some double counting and thus the values for each media do not match the summary TRI data in Table 3.

The TRI data in Appendix S-D show a considerable increase in mercury emissions after 1999 for many sectors. As noted above, this is largely (if not entirely) due to the change in the reporting threshold from 25,000 pounds for manufacturing or processing and 10,000 pounds for otherwise using mercury or a mercury compounds to 10 pounds per year, bringing many new individual sources into TRI reporting after 1999. For later years, the TRI data in Appendix S-D indicate a general and significant downward trend in overall air emissions for several source sectors, while some others increased. The reported air emissions in 2010 compared to 2002 were down 24 percent for EGUs; 85 percent for chloralkali plants; 78 percent for gold mining; 42 percent for cement kilns; and 91 percent for hazardous waste treatment and disposal.

In contrast, reported air emissions from the EAF and integrated steel facilities were up by 78 percent in 2010 vs. 2002. Although this may reflect a real increase, it is also possible that it may be due to improved emissions estimates attributable to increased awareness and data regarding emissions from this sector, which may have occurred over this period.

ENCOURAGING TRENDS IN U.S. MERCURY EMISSIONS

The news regarding trends in mercury emissions from U.S. sources is very positive. Mercury emission inventory data from two national datasets indicate substantial overall reductions in mercury air emissions in the U.S. since the early 1990s with significant reduction continuing over the past decade.

Mercury emission reductions of greater than 95 percent have been achieved by two of the three largest mercury NEI source categories since the early 1990's – municipal solid waste combustion and medical waste incineration. In both cases the technical and economic feasibility of the sectors' ability to achieve reductions of this magnitude were initially questioned, but innovations in pollution controls and successful efforts to reduce mercury wastes proved to be successful.

- ❖ Municipal solid waste combustors not only met, but reduced emissions to below state mercury emission limits through the use of improved pollution control technologies and efforts to reduce the amount of mercury in solid wastes.
- ❖ Medical waste incineration emissions were reduced through pollution prevention efforts, improved air pollution controls, and the development and use of cost-effective alternative technologies to sterilize medical waste across the nation.

The data indicate substantial reductions in emissions from coal-fired electric generating units also occurred over the past few years, consistent with state regulations on this sector, co-benefits of pollution controls installed to address other regulated pollutants and voluntary actions. Although coal-fired electric generating units remain the largest current mercury source category, the further deployment and optimization of pollution control technologies in response to U.S. EPA's 2012 Mercury and Air Toxics Standards for Power Plants and state regulations is expected to lead to significant further reductions in emissions of mercury and other pollutants as well.

The NEI and TRI data also indicate that significant reductions in mercury emissions have been achieved in many other categories as well, including the chloralkali industry, gold mining, cement kilns and hazardous waste incinerators. However, air emissions from electric arc furnaces and integrated steel facilities reported to TRI increased.

Works Cited: Sources of Mercury

U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Release Inventory Programs, email communication, 2012. TRI Data for State Mercury Compendium.xlsx file Data were downloaded by U.S. EPA from TRI on January 27, 2012

BLANK PAGE

INTRODUCTION

The states have long supported mercury research and monitoring. Some of these efforts have been designed and implemented by state agency staff. In other cases the states have provided academic research groups with funding and/or in-kind support. This support has included field and laboratory staff time to assist in sample collection, preparation and analyses, as well as data management, and data assessment. Information from state fish tissue and emission source monitoring programs was fundamental to the identification and understanding of the breadth and scope of the mercury pollution problem in the U.S. These monitoring and research efforts have also provided important information used to guide mercury pollution reduction policy and regulatory strategy development and implementation. Table 1 provides an overview of key state research activities. The remainder of this section summarizes mercury research and monitoring efforts supported by the states.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Survey responses as well as discussions with QSC participants indicate that the states have conducted or supported a wide range of mercury-related research efforts (see Appendix R&M-A). The survey responses indicate that 29 states currently conduct or have recently completed research related to mercury. This is similar to the responses in the 2005 survey where 28 states indicated that they were pursuing mercury-related research.

Table 1: Overview of Key State Research Areas

- Data collection to follow and assess mercury concentration trends in environmental media including sediments, rainfall, and biota.
- Mercury levels in indicator, recreational, and commercial fish species; mammals; birds; and amphibians to improve fish consumption advisories and to better assess environmental impacts, costs, and pollution trends.
- Regional mercury assessments coordinated by the Biodiversity Institute and academic research institutions in the Northeast, the Great Lakes Region and, currently underway, in the Western states.
- Mercury fate and transport, in particular relating to determinates of methylation and bioaccumulation rates.
- Studies to evaluate and improve emission control and monitoring technologies including amalgam separators and continuous emissions monitoring devices (CEMs).
- Studies to better understand the amounts of mercury present in various consumer products and waste streams and to identify alternatives.

Of the states that indicated they were conducting mercury research in the 2005 survey, four indicated that they were no longer doing so and three did not complete the survey. Eight additional states, including Alaska, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, South Carolina, Texas, and Utah responded positively in the latest survey. More detailed information on state mercury research can be found at the state webpages.

TRANSPORT AND DEPOSITION OF MERCURY IN THE AIR: AN OVERVIEW

Once mercury is released into the atmosphere, regardless of the source, it can be transported on local, regional, and global scales (United Nations Environment Programme, 2001; 2008). The concern over mercury in the atmosphere stems from its eventual deposition at the earth's surface and subsequent conversion to methylmercury. Mercury exists in the atmosphere in three states – gaseous elemental mercury, gaseous oxidized mercury and particulate bound mercury. Significant amounts of oxidized and particulate mercury can deposit out of the air close to emission sources, while elemental mercury tends to be transported further (Keeler et al., 2006; Keeler and Dvonch, 2005). Atmospheric deposition of mercury depends on its form and occurs through wet deposition, dry deposition, or flux events (gas exchange).

- ❖ Wet deposition of mercury occurs primarily during rainfall or snowfall events and is comprised largely of oxidized mercury, which is soluble, and particulate bound mercury, with a small percentage (< 2 percent) of methylmercury. Mercury oxidation can be significantly influenced by other chemicals in the air including ozone, hydroxide, and other oxidants (Lindberg et al., 2007).
- ❖ Dry deposition occurs continually except during periods of precipitation and can contribute a significant amount of mercury to aquatic, marine, and terrestrial ecosystems. Net dry deposition is thought to be primarily attributable to gaseous oxidized mercury and particulate bound mercury. Although data on dry deposition is limited, it has been estimated that dry deposition can be at least as significant as wet deposition and more so in some situations (Risch et al., 2011; Lindberg et al., 2007; Lindberg et al., 1992).
- ❖ Mercury flux occurs when elemental mercury crosses the air/surface interface on soil, or vegetation, or water, and can occur in both directions – deposition to the surface material or evasion away from the material.

MERCURY MONITORING – AIR

According to the results from the survey conducted in 2011, 31 percent of the states conduct ambient mercury monitoring. This is a significant decrease from the 2005 survey results when states reported that 44 percent monitored for ambient mercury; and 51 percent conducted monitoring to assess atmospheric deposition of mercury. Results from the survey also indicate that 38 percent of the participating states conduct indoor air sampling to assess mercury spill impacts.

There are currently two programs that monitor mercury from the air – the Mercury Deposition Network (MDN) and the Atmospheric Mercury Network (AMNet). In addition, federal legislation with bipartisan support has been introduced in several sessions of Congress to establish and authorize appropriations to U.S. EPA to develop a comprehensive National Mercury Monitoring Network (MercNet). A description of the existing networks and a summary of the proposed legislation are described in the paragraphs that follow.

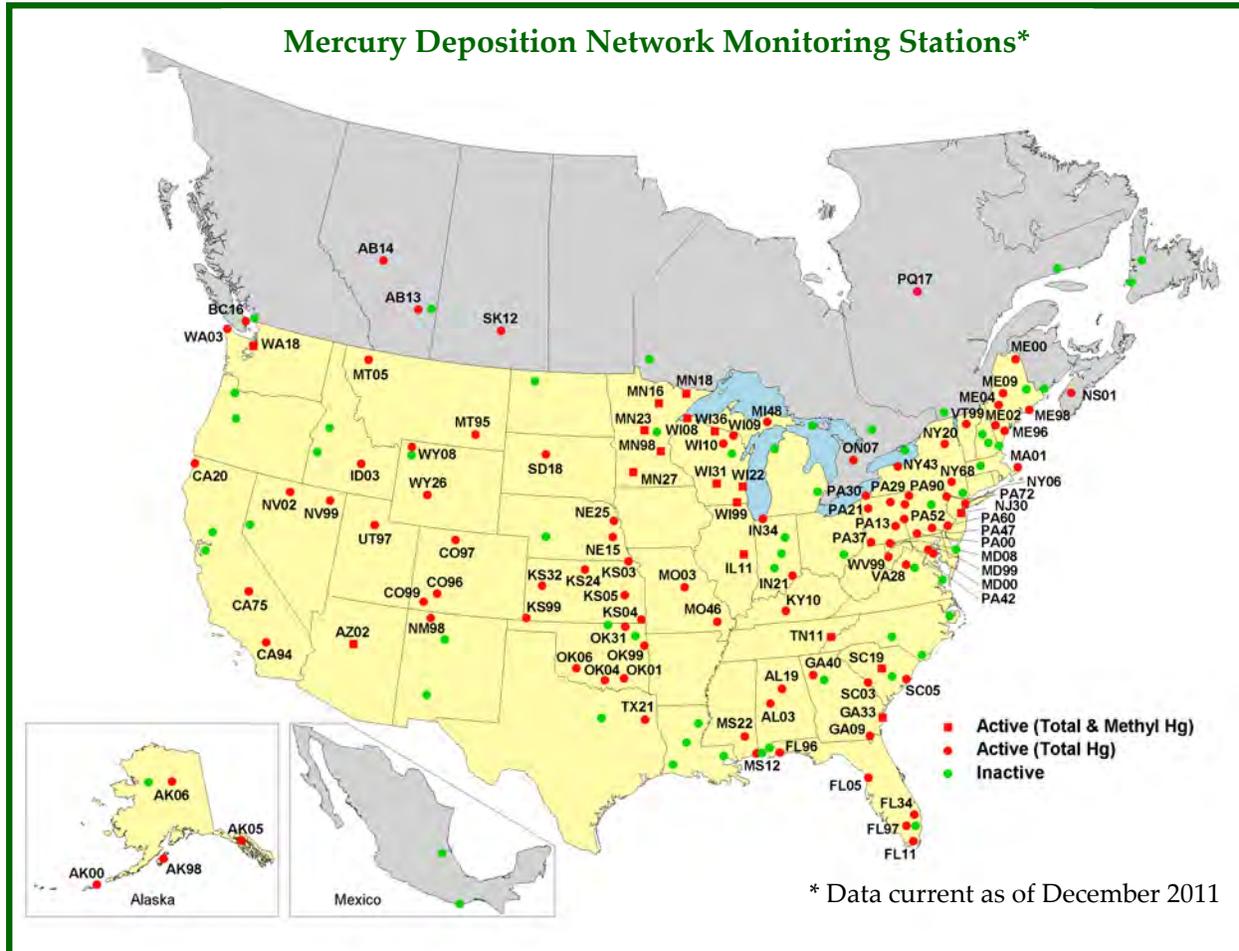
- ❖ **Mercury Deposition Network** – There is a significant amount of data available for wet deposition of mercury. Mercury deposition in the U.S. and Canada has been monitored since 1996 through the national Mercury Deposition Network (MDN). The MDN monitors mercury concentrations and total mercury deposition through integrated, weekly, wet-only sampling. The data have been used to examine spatial and temporal trends in mercury deposition (e.g. Risch et al., 2011). The map on page 48 identifies the MDN monitoring stations. Additional discussion of the MDN data can be found at <http://nadp.sws.uiuc.edu/mdn/>.

According to the National Air Deposition Program (NADP) coordinator, there are currently 110 MDN sites. States fund 56 (or 51 percent) of them and operate 20. Sampling at the remaining sites is being implemented by research organizations, tribal authorities and other groups. Some states have not had the resources to continue their site operations and are identified as “inactive sites” in the map of MDN monitoring stations.

The MDN sites are primarily located in more rural areas typically not impacted by large local atmospheric emission sources. Approximately ten sites have been located in urban areas. Although the MDN network provides important data on overall mercury deposition levels it is limited in its ability to assess local depositional impacts from many sources that emit particulate and oxidized mercury or to investigate trends attributable to point source controls. For example, work completed in the Northeast indicates that the areas with the largest

Mercury Research and Monitoring

modeled deposition reductions attributable to state controls on major emission sources in the region do not contain ambient monitors. Additionally, MDN data are weekly composite wet deposition samples and most sites do not collect event based samples which limits the utility of the data in various modeling exercises including multi-pathway risk assessments.



- ❖ **Atmospheric Mercury Network (AMNet)** – AMNet was formed in 2009 and includes both wet and dry deposition. Currently there are approximately 25 sites in operation funded through a variety of mechanisms including U.S. EPA and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration grants, state and tribal support, and funding from private organizations. AMNet data are available on the NADP website at: <http://nadp.isws.illinois.edu/amn/>.

Mercury Research and Monitoring

- ❖ **National Mercury Monitoring Network** – This proposed new network, if created, would address key monitoring gaps and provide improved data on mercury fate and transport, bioaccumulation, and trends. Establishing such a network would greatly increase understanding about interactive effects with other large-scale drivers of environmental change and would help evaluate the effectiveness of environmental regulations and policy. (Additional information: <http://nadp.isws.illinois.edu/mercnet/MercNetFinalReport.pdf>).
- ❖ **Individual State Efforts** – Several states have conducted atmospheric mercury monitoring beyond MDN and AMNet related efforts. For example, additional information can be found at:
<http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,4561,7-135-3310-96539--,00.html>
<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/AirQuality/Monitor.html#tabx2>
<http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>, and <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8519.html>.

MERCURY MONITORING – WATER

Monitoring of mercury in water is conducted for several reasons. Concentrations in wastewater effluent and sludge are primarily monitored by wastewater treatment facilities to determine compliance with National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits. Water column and waterbody sediment monitoring are conducted to assess the condition of waterbodies, determine if water quality standards are being met, and assess progress in remediation efforts.

Table 2 shows how the survey respondents reported their monitoring activities in 2005 and 2011. In the survey conducted in 2011, results show increases in the proportion of states monitoring everything except sediment. The survey also asked states about monitoring wastewater sludge, and 69 percent of states responded that they were monitoring this component.

| Percent | | Mercury Monitoring Activities |
|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| 2005 | 2011 | |
| 22 | 71 | Water column |
| 62 | 71 | Wastewater effluent |
| 62 | 57 | Sediment |

MERCURY MONITORING – FISH TISSUE

Fish tissue monitoring is an important aspect of states' monitoring programs due to its use in determining the need for fish consumption advisories and tracking trends

Mercury Research and Monitoring

in environmental mercury levels. Results of fish tissue monitoring help protect public health by identifying waterbodies and species with elevated mercury levels and allowing for safe fish consumption recommendations to be developed and communicated. In 2005, 93 percent of states reported monitoring mercury in fish tissue and in 2011 that number rose to a full 100 percent. Forty states, or 95 percent of the states responding to the survey, indicated that they monitor fish tissue concentrations for the purpose of establishing, revising, and removing fish consumption advisories. Other primary reasons for fish tissue monitoring include:

- ❖ Evaluating long term trends (81 percent) and evaluating changes in fish tissue concentrations as a result of mercury reduction programs (62 percent).
- ❖ Developing TMDLs, assessing risk to wildlife, evaluating the impact of contaminated sites, permitting, and Clean Water Act Section 303(d) reporting (14 percent).

In 2005, 46 of the 50 states had issued fish consumption advisories, and now in 2011 all 50 states have fish consumption advisories due to mercury. Advisories can be issued for individual waterbodies or on a statewide basis. According to the survey, the vast majority of states (93 percent)

have waterbody-specific fish consumption advisories. A large number of states also have statewide freshwater advisories (62 percent), while fewer have statewide coastal

Mercury Bioaccumulation Research

Mercury bioaccumulation in the aquatic food chain is well documented. Consumption of fish with elevated concentrations of mercury is the primary way that people and fish eating wildlife are potentially exposed to mercury. High levels of mercury have been found in fish-eating wildlife such as loons, eagles, and river otters in many areas. More recently, monitoring and research have established that terrestrial food webs can also bio-magnify methylmercury to levels that may cause toxicity and adversely impact populations of songbirds, bats, and other genera that consume insects and other invertebrates (<http://www.briloon.org/oae/the-science-of-bri/mercury-in-the-environment>). Although bird species inhabiting wetland and estuarine ecosystems appear to be most at risk, upland bird species are also being exposed and studies have found surprisingly high levels of mercury in a number of insect eating species, including tree swallows, across ecosystems on the east coast from Virginia to Maine and in the Great Lakes Region (<http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/northeast> <http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes>). Elevated levels of mercury in birds can impact brain development and at lower levels may impact reproductive success. Mercury levels in many species of bats have also been found to exceed those associated with biochemical changes in the brain.

MERCURY RESEARCH AND MONITORING: PROGRAM SNAPSHOTS

Information about several states' mercury research and monitoring activities is provided below.

Florida

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FL DEP), the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, and the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) conduct mercury research and monitoring to better understand mercury sources, cycling, and impacts in Florida as well the relationships between sulfur and mercury cycling (Axelrad, 2011). Mercury levels have been monitored extensively in largemouth bass (LMB), American alligator, Florida panther, and the invasive Burmese python. Mercury levels in LMB in the Water Conservation Areas of South Florida were among the highest ever reported during early sampling efforts. However, over the last 20 years, LMB annual median mercury concentrations declined 62 percent, from a peak level of 1.6 parts per million (ppm) in 1991 to 0.6 ppm in 2009. This decline was associated with the installation of improved air pollution control equipment and reduced mercury emissions at waste incinerators in the state.

Since about 2000, median mercury levels in LMB have leveled off, with many tested fish still exceeding U.S. EPA health criterion for fish consumption. However, mercury levels have been found to vary both geographically and temporally, perhaps due to changes in biogeochemistry including sulfur inputs and cycling. Data from research in the Everglades indicate that mercury levels in fish can depend on both mercury and sulfur and ongoing research continues to investigate this interaction and sources of sulfur and mercury.

Massachusetts

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MA DEP) has monitored mercury levels in yellow perch and largemouth bass, popular recreational fishing species that are often eaten, since the mid 1990s (<http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgres.htm#monitoring>). Data collected through this program demonstrated that the mercury levels in freshwater fish were above safe consumption levels in many waterbodies across the state, even in remote areas removed from local pollution sources. These findings led to a statewide advisory by the MA Department of Public Health warning pregnant women and children to avoid consuming native freshwater fish caught in the state.

Fish monitoring data delineated the widespread scope of the mercury problem, identified the need for fish consumption advisories, and helped to motivate and inform MA state and regional policies to reduce mercury pollution. Ongoing monitoring by MA DEP and the New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission has demonstrated that, over the period mercury emissions were significantly reduced under the New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers Mercury Action Plan. Declines also occurred in mercury concentrations in freshwater game fish from lakes and ponds in MA. While these results are encouraging, mercury levels remain too high.

Minnesota

Minnesota's interagency Fish Contaminant Monitoring Program has been monitoring mercury in fish since 1970 (<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=9247>). A trend analysis of mercury in northern pike and walleye for a 25 year period, 1982-2006, found a shift from a downward trend between 1982 and the mid-1990s to an upward trend thereafter (Monson, 2009). A more recent analysis of a much larger dataset for the entire Great Lakes Region (GLR) found a general downward trend of mercury in walleye and largemouth bass from 1970 to 2008; however, walleye in Ontario showed a similar pattern to the fish in Minnesota (Evers et al., 2011; Monson et al., 2011). The general downward trend in the GLR corresponds to the downward trend in the region's mercury emissions, thereby supporting a conclusion that mercury levels in fish are responding to local changes in mercury emissions. The confounding factors contributing to the upward trends in Minnesota and Ontario are thought to be multiple effects of changes in temperature, carbon dioxide levels, and precipitation dynamics that could be increasing the methylation, mobilization, and bioaccumulation of methylmercury in aquatic systems.

Western North America

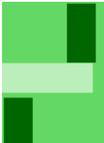
The success of the Biodiversity Research Institute (BRI) efforts to assess environmental mercury deposition and impacts in the northeastern U.S. and eastern Canada (2001-05) and the Great Lakes region (2008-11) has led to a new initiative for North America that will include mercury studies in the western regions of the U.S. and Canada, as well as in parts of Mexico. The *Mercury Cycling, Bioaccumulation, and Risk Across Western North America: A Landscape Scale Synthesis Linking Long-Term Datasets* initiative is a tri-national synthesis of mercury cycling and bioaccumulation research and data throughout western North America (<http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections#wmc>).

The project will be conducted in collaboration with the U.S. Geological Survey and will encompass the largest mercury synthesis undertaken to date by BRI. Geographically it includes the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming as well as British Columbia and the Yukon Territory and the western coastal and interior regions of Mexico. BRI is coordinating an interdisciplinary international team of scientists and policy experts to accomplish the project's goals.

The project will address mercury levels in the environment, sources, and impacts with a particular focus on the influence of land use, habitat, and climatological factors on mercury risk. Public land comprises more than 60 percent of the total surface area in the region, and the results of this project will provide improved understanding and better management of resources at the state and national levels to reduce mercury impacts. The project will use several decades of collected data to holistically synthesize the spatiotemporal patterns of mercury in abiotic and biotic resources across the region and will also examine mercury exposure and effects on fish and wildlife. The work will also include a formal analysis of factors driving mercury methylation and accumulation and its resulting risks.

Works Cited: Mercury Research and Monitoring

- Evers, D. C., J. G. Wiener, C. T. Driscoll, D. A. Gay, N. Basu, B. A. Monson, K. F. Lambert, H. A. Morrison, J. T. Morgan, K. A. Williams, and A. G. Soehl. 2011. *Great Lakes Mercury Connections: The Extent and Effects of Mercury Pollution in the Great Lakes Region*. Biodiversity Research Institute Report BRI 2011-18, Gorham, Maine. 44 pp. Available from <http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes>
- Monson, B.A., Staples, D.F., Bhavsar, S.P., Holsen, T.M., Schrank, C.S., Moses, S.K., McGoldrick, D.J., Backus, S.M., and K.A. Williams. 2011. Spatiotemporal trends of mercury in walleye and largemouth bass from Laurentian Great Lakes Region. *Ecotoxicology* 20 (7): 1555-1567.
- Monson, B.A. 2009. Trend reversal of mercury concentrations in piscivorous fish from Minnesota lakes: 1982-2006. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43, 1750-1755.
- Axelrad, D.M., Lange, T., Gabriel, M.C. et al. 2011 South Florida Environmental Report, chapter 3B: mercury and sulfur monitoring, research and environmental assessment in south Florida (<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/sas/mercury/index.htm>)
- Keeler, G.J., Landis, M.S., Norris, G.A., Christianson, E.M., and Dvonch, J.T. 2006. Sources of mercury wet deposition in eastern Ohio, USA. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 40:5874-5881.
- Keeler, G.J. and Dvonch, J.T. 2005. Atmospheric mercury: a decade of observations in the Great Lakes. In: Pirrone, N. and Mahaffey, K., editors. Dynamics of mercury pollution on regional and global scales: atmospheric processes and human exposures around the world. *Springer*. p 611-632.
- Lindberg, S.E., Bullock, R., Ebinghaus, R., Engstrom, D., Feng, X., Fitzgerald, W., Pirrone, N., Prestbo, E., and Seigneur, C. 2007. A synthesis of progress and uncertainties in attributing the sources of mercury in deposition. *Ambio*. 36(1):19-32.
- Lindberg S.E., Meyers T.P., Taylor G.E., Turner R.R., and Schroeder W.H. 1992. Atmosphere-surface exchange of mercury in a forest: results of modeling and gradient approaches. *J. Geophys. Res.* 97:2519-2528.
- Risch, R.R., Gay, D.A., Fowler, K.K., Keeler, G.J., Backus, S.M., Blanchard P., Barres, J.A., Dvonch, J.T. 2011. Spatial patterns and temporal trends in mercury concentration, precipitation depths, and mercury wet deposition in the North American Great Lakes region, 2002-2008. *Environ Pollu* 1-11.



Works Cited: Mercury Research and Monitoring

United Nations Environment Programme. (2001). Global Mercury Assessment. (See <http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/Report/GMA-report-TOC.htm>; accessed 8/20/2012)

United Nations Environment Program, Global Mercury Partnership Mercury Air Transport and Fate Research. (2008). Mercury Fate and Transport in the Global Atmosphere: Measurements, Models and Policy Implications. Editors: N. Pirrone and R. Mason. (see http://www.chem.unep.ch/mercury/Sector-Specific-Information/Full_Report.pdf accessed, Aug. 12, 2012).

Mercury Total Maximum Daily Loads

The Clean Water Act (CWA) requires states to develop a list of waterbodies that are failing to meet established water quality standards for pollutants. These waterbodies are known as impaired waters. The CWA also requires states to develop Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for priority waters on this list. TMDLs establish the maximum load of a particular pollutant that a waterbody can receive and still achieve water quality standards, and an allocation of that load among sources. Once developed, the TMDLs are submitted to U.S. EPA for review and approval. While mercury is a pollutant primarily released into the air, its effects can be seen in the aquatic environment in the form of elevated fish tissue concentrations. Many states have listed waterbodies as impaired for failure to meet mercury water quality standards that allow people to eat fish. A number of these states have proceeded to develop TMDLs to set mercury reduction goals that will allow safe fish consumption to be restored.

These TMDLs can vary in the geographic area which they cover. Some TMDLs are developed to address just one specific waterbody, while others may cover all of the waterbodies in a particular basin or watershed. On a larger scale, TMDLs can be developed for an entire state or even an entire region. These different types of TMDLs can be seen in the results of the survey. Twenty of the states answering the survey currently have at least one U.S. EPA-approved mercury TMDL. Another nine states are either in the process of developing a mercury TMDL or have plans to develop a mercury TMDL in the future. Table 1 on page 58 shows the status of state mercury TMDL efforts.

Table 2 on page 59 summarizes the status of state mercury TMDLs. While there are currently only two U. S. EPA-approved statewide mercury TMDLs, the survey results demonstrate that there is an increasing trend in the development of statewide mercury TMDLs, with five of these TMDLs in the planning or development stage. Three of these five TMDLs are in the southeastern U.S. Given that this area of the country receives a large quantity of mercury deposition, it is not surprising that these states are employing large-scale mercury reduction strategies with the development of statewide TMDLs.

Mercury Total Maximum Daily Loads

Table 1: Status of State Mercury TMDLs

| State | Approved TMDLs | | | | TMDLs in Process or Planning | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Water-body-Specific | Water-shed/Basin | Statewide | Multistate | Water-body-Specific | Water-shed/Basin | Statewide | Multistate |
| <i>Total Number of States</i> | 9 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| Alabama | | | | | | | √ | |
| Alaska | √ | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | √ | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | √ | | | | | | | |
| California | √ | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | √ | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | | | | √ | | | | |
| Delaware | | | | | √ | | | |
| Florida | | | | | | | √ | |
| Idaho | | √ | | | | | | |
| Kansas | √ | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | √ | √ | | | | | | √ |
| Maine | | | | √ | | | | |
| Maryland | √ | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | | | √ | | | | |
| Michigan | | | | | | | √ | |
| Minnesota | | | √ | | | | | |
| Missouri | | | | | | | √ | |
| Montana | √ | | | | | | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | √ | | | | |
| New Jersey | | | √ | | | | | |
| New York | | | | √ | | | | |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | √ | |
| Oregon | | √ | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | √ | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | √ | | | |
| Vermont | | | | √ | | | | |

Mercury Total Maximum Daily Loads

The Minnesota Statewide Mercury TMDL was the first one to cover a large geographic scale. The U.S. EPA approved it in March 2007 and it addresses 511 waterbodies.

Table 2: Status of State Mercury TMDL Activities

| | Waterbody Specific | Statewide | Multistate/ Regional | Watershed or Basin |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Approved TMDL | 9 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| In process of developing TMDL or plan to develop TMDL | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 |

The TMDL primarily addresses atmospheric deposition of mercury and calls for a 93 percent reduction in mercury emissions to meet fish tissue goals. A short time later, seven Northeast states used a very similar approach to develop the Northeast Regional Mercury TMDL, which was approved by U.S. EPA in December 2007. This TMDL covers more than 10,000 lakes and ponds and 46,000 river miles and identified the need for a 87 to 98 percent reduction in anthropogenic atmospheric deposition from all sources inside and outside of the region. The similarity between the reductions identified by the Minnesota and Northeast TMDLs demonstrates that mercury pollution is a wide scale problem and underscores the need for significant mercury reductions nationwide.

As Table 3 shows, atmospheric deposition is overwhelmingly the primary source addressed by mercury TMDLs. Nineteen of the states that responded they have approved mercury TMDLs selected atmospheric deposition as the primary source. Other reported sources include wastewater treatment plant discharges, stormwater discharges, legacy sources, and active mining. Table 3 also shows the primary sources of mercury addressed by states that have approved mercury TMDLs.

**Table 3:
Primary Sources of Mercury Addressed by Mercury TMDLs**

| | Number of States |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Atmospheric Deposition | 19 |
| Legacy Sources | 5 |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Discharges | 8 |
| Stormwater Discharges | 5 |
| Active Mining | 4 |

As mercury is a truly multimedia pollutant, many states are taking multimedia approaches to their reduction strategies. Seventeen of the states that have approved mercury TMDLs and five of the states with TMDLs in the planning or development stage have either used or are using multimedia approaches in their TMDLs. In the case where land-

Mercury Total Maximum Daily Loads

based legacy or mining sources or wastewater treatment plant discharges are the primary source of mercury to a waterbody, a multimedia approach may not be necessary. However, when atmospheric deposition is the primary source, a multimedia approach may allow for a more comprehensive and coordinated reduction strategy.

It should be noted that TMDLs are one option for addressing mercury-impaired waters, but they are not the only option. States may choose to develop a watershed management plan, which is a strategy for achieving water resource goals that provides assessment and management information for the watershed of interest. The states were asked in the survey if they have developed watershed management plans in lieu of mercury TMDLs. None of the states responding indicated that they had developed any such plans. Some states may wish to address their needed mercury reductions without going through the process of a TMDL or a watershed management plan. These states may focus their mercury-related efforts directly on programs related to mercury-containing products and waste and controlling sources of mercury to the air without using the Clean Water Act as a vehicle for developing a reduction plan.

BACKGROUND

Minnesota was the first state to enact laws addressing the sale, use, labeling, and disposal of household and business mercury-containing products. The laws were enacted from 1990 through 1993. Vermont adopted legislation in 1998 that incorporated much of what Minnesota had enacted and included labeling requirements for motor vehicles and mercury-containing lamps. Also in 1998, the Conference of New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers released its Mercury Action Plan which includes recommendations for the proper management of mercury-containing products and decreasing the use of such products. A task force to implement the plan was also formed. In 1998 the Northeast Waste Management Officials' Association (NEWMOA) started developing model legislation and held meetings in January and December 1999 to develop and take public comment on their model legislation. Key components of the NEWMOA model legislation are:

- ❖ Manufacturer notification of mercury-containing products.
- ❖ Labeling of mercury-containing products.
- ❖ Banning the sale and/or phasing out the use of mercury-containing products.
- ❖ Proper end of life management of mercury-containing products.
- ❖ Process and criteria for obtaining an exemption from the sales ban and product phase outs.

States have states adopted similar legislation over the years as shown in Table 1 on pages 63-64.

MANAGING MERCURY IN EXISTING PRODUCTS REMAINS A CHALLENGE FOR STATES

When the 2005 Compendium of States' Mercury activities was released, 18 states (California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Rhode Island, Virginia, and Washington) banned the sale of at least one type of mercury-containing product, with Connecticut and Rhode Island basing their bans on the amount of mercury in the product. By 2011, as indicated in Table 1 on pages 63-64, five more states (Iowa, Louisiana, Montana, Ohio, and Wisconsin) enacted laws banning at least one type of mercury-containing product. Louisiana's bans are based on the amount of mercury in the product. Also by 2011, several of the initial 18 states enacted additional laws to address more mercury-containing products. In addition, 12

Mercury In Consumer Products

states had created processes to exempt products from phase-outs, bans, or limits. In the 2011 survey, states also described sources of funding for programs (Table 2) that are collecting and managing mercury at the end of a product's life.

Table 2
Funding Sources for Collection Programs in States

| |
|-------------------------|
| Local Government – 19 |
| State Government – 29 |
| Federal Government – 10 |
| Manufacturers – 21* |
| Waste Processors – 6 |

*Programs only cover collection of products each manufactures

EMERGING CHALLENGES FOR STATES

Between 2005 and 2011, while states and the federal government were working to create approaches to reduce and/or manage mercury in existing products, some manufacturers continued to introduce new mercury-containing products even though suitable alternatives existed in most situations. The products described below are examples of ones that were introduced since publication of the 2005 Compendium.

- ❖ Mercury-containing wheel weights and self-adjusting balances mainly for use in motorcycles, buses, and over the road trucks. Two states, Illinois and Maine, have banned the use of mercury wheel weights. Washington State also restricts the use of mercury wheel weights in many applications.
- ❖ Mercury in nanomaterial – This new material has been demonstrated to behave differently than the material from which it is derived. Little specific research has been conducted on mercury use in nanomaterial so the potential health and environmental impacts are unknown. States indicate that, given mercury's many unique properties, research needs to be conducted on mercury nanomaterials (G. V. Ramesh, Muvva D. Prasad, and T. P. Radhakrishnan, 2011).
- ❖ Others, including new vehicle display screens and some headlamps. These products when scrapped at the end of their life may lead to mercury releases.

Collection programs for mercury-containing products will require continued investment to prevent or reduce the amount of mercury disposed in landfills, emitted by incinerators, and discharged into rivers and streams as long as mercury-containing products are available on the market. However, state and local governments are finding it more difficult to provide funding for their existing mercury-containing product collection programs and are unable to create new ones to collect mercury in the new products due to decreasing budgets. In addition, the current manufacturer collection systems are not adequate to capture and safely manage new uses of mercury in many states.

States recognize the need for industry and consumers to take more responsibility “for reducing negative impacts to the economy, environment, public health and worker safety... [t]hese impacts can occur through out the life cycle of a product” (ECOS resolution 12-5 Principles of Extended Producer Responsibility and the Definition of Product Stewardship adopted on August 28, 2012). They are looking to manufacturers to voluntarily, or through legislative action, to include the total cost of their products in their pricing, including end-of-life management, and to more fully consider end-of-life management issues in front-end product design.

ADDRESSING EXISTING AND EMERGING CHALLENGES

The QSC and Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse (IMERC) are leading states’ efforts to manage mercury in products. Each plays a different but complementary role in assisting states. The QSC role has focused on strategies while IMERC has focused on legislative approaches and implementation of legislation. The federal government, led by the U.S. EPA, plays a key role in efforts to manage mercury in consumer products. Lastly, the Great Lakes Regional Collaboration, in their recently published strategy document, provides an approach for addressing the issues facing states. The Strategy contains eleven categories of recommendations for reducing mercury in products. (<http://www.glrppr.org/glmst>)

Mercury In Consumer Products

Table 1: Mercury-containing Products

| State | Sales ban, Use ban, or Phase out | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| | Labeling Requirements | Limits on Mercury Content in Products | Cosmetics | Measuring Devices | Medical Devices | Novelty Items/Toys | Switches and Relays | Thermometers | Thermostats | Other | Exemption Process |
| Number of States | 10 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 12 |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| California | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Delaware | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Indiana | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maryland | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Mercury In Consumer Products

Table 1: Mercury-containing Products

| State | Labeling Requirements | Limits on Mercury Content in Products | Sales ban, Use ban, or Phase out | | | | | | | | Exemption Process | |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|---|
| | | | Cosmetics | Measuring Devices | Medical Devices | Novelty Items/Toys | Switches and Relays | Thermometers | Thermostats | Other | | |
| Michigan | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Minnesota | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| New Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vermont | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Washington | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

KEY QSC, FEDERAL, AND IMERC ACTIVITIES

Key QSC Activities

Mercury-Added Product Labeling: Information for States (March 2006). The paper examined:

- Products covered and exemptions
- Label composition, content, and location
- Labeling requirements related to internet and catalog sales
- Coordination of labeling and notification among states
- Compliance assistance and enforcement

Mercury-Added Product White Paper (November 2006). This paper identified several mercury-added product sectors on which state and federal agencies could focus to reduce the use of mercury through both voluntary and regulatory mechanisms. It also characterized and made recommendations for future action on the following products:

- Non-vehicle switches, relays, and flame sensors
- Thermometers
- Dental amalgam
- Thermostats
- Lamps

State-Federal Collaboration

The QSC worked with its federal partners to:

- Phase out mercury thermometer use for industrial purposes National Institutes of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- Phase out use of mercury thermometers in its laboratories, if the use is not required by a regulation or standard (U.S. EPA)
- Improve the collection and recycling of mercury-containing thermostats. (U.S. EPA)

Mercury In Consumer Products

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse Leads States Efforts

In 2001 state environmental officials from eight states established the Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse (IMERC) to help implement laws and programs aimed at getting mercury out of consumer products, the waste stream, and the environment. Seven other states joined since IMERC's inception. The IMERC provides technical assistance to the member states concerning: manufacturer applications for exemptions to the phase-out of mercury-added products; manufacturer applications for alternative labeling of mercury added products; and manufacturer plans for collection and proper waste management of mercury-containing materials. The following paragraphs summarize how IMERC works and the Table below summarizes information about individual states' participation in IMERC.

Notification – Eight states require anyone that manufactures, sells, distributes, or imports a mercury-containing product in their state to notify the state. Verified data are posted online in IMERC's Mercury-Added Product Database. Currently IMERC indicates that almost 500 companies have reported a total of approximately 5,000 mercury-containing products. In November 2011 IMERC launched an E-file notification system. The system allows for easier reporting, review, and analysis of notification data.

Labeling –Ten states require proper labeling of mercury-added products sold in their states. Labels must be legible and identify that the product contains mercury and provide information concerning proper disposal.

Additional information about IMERC is in Appendix P-A

Overview of States Participation in IMERC

| | Founding Members | Current Members | Notification | Labeling |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| California | | ✓ | | |
| Connecticut | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Illinois | | ✓ | | |
| Louisiana | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Maine | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Michigan | | ✓ | | |
| Minnesota | | ✓ | | ✓ |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| New Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Vermont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Washington | | ✓ | | ✓ |

Works Cited: Mercury In Consumer Products

Quicksilver Caucus. Mercury-Added Product Labeling – Information for States. March 2006. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/1917_file_formatted_draft_final.pdf

Quicksilver Caucus. Mercury-Added Product White Paper. November 2006. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/4494_file_Mercury_Added_Product_White_Paper_formatted_final_with_MS_changes.pdf

Quicksilver Caucus. Mercury-Added Product Work Plan. September 2007. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/4701_file_2007_Mercury_Added_Product_Work_Plan_final.pdf

G. V. Ramesh, Muvva D. Prasad, and T. P. Radhakrishnan, "Mercury Nanodrops and Nanocrystals," *Chemistry of Materials*, 14 November 2011: pp 5231–5236. Publication Date (Web): November 14, 2011

ECOS Resolution 12-5, Principles of Extended Producer Responsibility and Definition of Product Stewardship, adopted on August 28, 2012

Mercury In Dental Amalgam

Mercury in dental amalgam can be a significant source of mercury releases into the environment. Cain, et al estimated that releases of mercury from dental amalgam in the U.S. were 28.3 metric tonnes in 2005. Dental offices release mercury to the environment in several ways. Mercury can be released to indoor air when dental amalgam is prepared for use, dental amalgam is placed in or removed from teeth, and amalgam separators are emptied or serviced. Disposal, incineration, or land application of amalgam-related wastes and sewage treatment sludge can result in both air and water releases. Mercury may impact groundwater if a dental facility uses a septic system for waste water discharge.

The QSC has tracked states' ideas on effective approaches for addressing this source since the initial survey in 2000. When the 2005 Compendium of States' Mercury Activities was published four states (Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, and New York) reported regulating mercury releases from dental facilities. In the 2011 survey, 30 states have mandatory (12 states) or voluntary (18 states) programs to address mercury releases from dental amalgam. Additional results from the 2011 survey also indicate that:

- ❖ Dental association outreach, mailings and newsletter articles, and workshops and training are the three most important components of a successful program (see Table 1 below).
- ❖ Local authorities in 13 states regulate releases and/or have more stringent regulations than the state (see Table 2 on pages 72-73 for a summary of state responses to the survey).

Table 1: Components for Successful Dental Programs

| Program Component | Percent 'very significant' or 'significant' (all states) |
|--|---|
| State Dental Association Outreach | 48 |
| General Mailings and Articles in Newsletters | 45 |
| Workshops/Training | 43 |
| Compliance Visits | 36 |
| Technical Assistance Visits | 24 |
| Cost Assistance for Amalgam Separator Purchase | 17 |

Mercury In Dental Amalgam

State activity increased when QSC began research and information sharing activities in 2007. These activities included:

- ❖ *Dental Mercury Amalgam Waste Management White Paper* (April 2008). This paper examined issues related to management of dental mercury waste (including common features of dental amalgam programs), lessons learned from existing local and state programs, and recommendations for future action. The state programs reviewed in the paper began as voluntary memorandums of understanding (MOU) with state dental associations, or as a result of regional initiatives. Many dentists participated in the MOUs. The MOUs enhanced awareness of the environmental impacts of dental mercury and provided options for reducing these impacts among dental health care providers. The QSC found it necessary, even with this enhanced awareness, to proceed with mandatory programs.
- ❖ *Case Studies of Five Dental Mercury Amalgam Separator Programs* (May 2008) that described the programs in Massachusetts, Maine, Minnesota/Metropolitan Council Environmental Services, New York, and Washington.
- ❖ A webinar on dental mercury programs and state and local efforts to reduce loading of mercury amalgam to water systems via use of amalgam separators and best management practices (BMPs) for over 60 state and local government representatives. The information on BMPs described activities dentists can pursue to decrease the amount of mercury released from their dental practice. These include installation or use of:
 - Amalgam separators, which capture most mercury particles before dental water is discharged to the sewer.
 - Chair-side traps, which capture large mercury particles.
 - Non-chlorine based cleaners, which can dissolve and release mercury in the pipes.
- ❖ A letter to the U. S. EPA requesting that they work with the states to address dental mercury amalgam (December 2008).
- ❖ ECOS adopted a revised resolution “Implementing a National Version for Mercury” (Resolution Number 07-1, Approved March 20, 2007) on March 24, 2010. The resolution urged U.S. EPA to “include dental facilities under the Health Care Sector for rulemaking in its Effluent Guidelines Program Plan and require adoption of best management practices that reduce mercury discharges to protect the environment.” The QSC also sent a letter to its docket for U.S. EPA’s annual review of an effluent guidelines. The QSC strongly recommended that U.S. EPA pursue effluent guideline rulemaking for dental facilities and focus on best management practices, including the use of amalgam separators.

Mercury In Dental Amalgam

The American Dental Association (ADA), U.S. EPA, and Congress were also active during 2007 and 2008 in looking for ways to reduce amalgam mercury in wastewater.

- ❖ ADA added the use of amalgam separators to its voluntary BMPs for dental offices (October 2007).
- ❖ U.S. EPA signed an MOU on December 29, 2008, with the ADA and National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA) to establish and monitor the effectiveness of a Voluntary Dental Amalgam Discharge Reduction Program. The purpose of the MOU was “to promote the use of BMPs adopted by the ADA,” including the use of amalgam separators (December 2008). While the QSC was not a signatory to the MOU, at the QSC’s request, U.S. EPA subsequently established an effective process to update the states and provide opportunities for QSC input regarding the MOU. The national MOU has, similar to state experiences, raised awareness about this source of mercury in the environment. Never the less the QSC has encouraged U.S. EPA to go from the MOU (a voluntary program) to a mandatory program (effluent guidelines) based on state success with similar programs.)
- ❖ ECOS testimony at the U.S. House of Representatives Oversight and Government Reform Committee Domestic Policy Subcommittee hearing to assess U.S. EPA’s efforts to measure and reduce mercury pollution from dentist offices (May 2010) contained two key recommendations:
 - U.S. EPA should set and implement voluntary goals via the MOU, specifying that dental offices should install and use amalgam separators within five years.
 - Dentists should be required to implement BMPs through effluent guidelines rulemaking which include installation and use of separators. The experiences gained from implementing the MOU would inform the success of the regulatory program.
- ❖ U.S. EPA notified ECOS that it would initiate an effluent guideline rulemaking for dental facilities to reduce mercury discharges (September 2010). QSC has continued to engage with U.S. EPA on the rulemaking. U.S. EPA expected to propose a rule in 2011 and take final action in 2012. The proposed rule has not yet been released.

Mercury In Dental Amalgam

Table 2: Summary of State Responses to Survey

| State | Mandatory Program to Address Dental Mercury | Voluntary Program to Address Dental Mercury | No Program to Address Dental Mercury | Require Amalgam Separators | Require BMP | Allow Settling Tanks in Place of Separator | Local Governments More Stringent than State |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| <i>Total Number of States</i> | 12 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 13 |
| Alabama | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Alaska | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Arizona | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| Arkansas | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| California | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Colorado | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Connecticut | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Delaware | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Florida | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Hawaii | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Idaho | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Illinois | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Indiana | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Iowa | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| Kansas | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kentucky | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Louisiana | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Maine | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |
| Maryland | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Michigan | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Minnesota* | ✓ | ✓* | | | | | ✓ |
| Missouri | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Montana | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Nebraska | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | |

Mercury In Dental Amalgam

Table 2: Summary of State Responses to Survey

| State | Mandatory Program to Address Dental Mercury | Voluntary Program to Address Dental Mercury | No Program to Address Dental Mercury | Require Amalgam Separators | Require BMP | Allow Settling Tanks in Place of Separator | Local Governments More Stringent than State |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| New Jersey | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| New Mexico | | | ✓ | | | | |
| New York | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| North Carolina | | | ✓ | | | | |
| North Dakota | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Ohio | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Oklahoma | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Oregon | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Rhode Island | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| South Carolina | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| Texas | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Utah | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| Vermont | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Washington | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| West Virginia | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |

*The State of Minnesota has a voluntary program in association with the Minnesota Dental Association. Metropolitan Council Environmental Services, the waste water treatment authority for Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, requires the use of amalgam separators.

Mercury In Dental Amalgam: Citations for 2005 Mercury Release Estimates

Caine, Alexis, Disch, Sarah, Twaroski, Reindl, John, and Case, C. Randy; Substance Flow Analysis of Mercury Intentionally Used in Products in the United States; *Journal of Industrial Ecology* Volume 11, Number 3, pp. 61-75 July 2007.

Quicksilver Caucus. 2005 Compendium of States' Mercury Activities. October 2005. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver/2005_mercury_compendium

Quicksilver Caucus. Dental Mercury Amalgam Waste Management White Paper. April 2008. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/3148_image_Corrected_Final_Dental_Amalgam_White_Paper_April_2008.pdf

Quicksilver Caucus. Case Studies of Five Dental Mercury Amalgam Separator Programs. May 2008. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/3193_file_case_studies_dental_amalgam_paper_052808.pdf

Quicksilver Caucus. Correspondence to United States Environmental Protection Agency urging development of national strategy for managing dental mercury amalgam. December 2008. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/3406_file_QSC_Letter_to_US_EPA_on_Dental_Amalgam_12_16_08.pdf

Environmental Council of the States. Resolution 07-1. Implementing a National Version for Mercury. Renewed March 24, 2010. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/4026_file_Resolution_07_1_2010_version.doc

American Dental Association. Best Management Practices for Amalgam Waste. October 2007. Available at: www.ada.org/sections/publicResources/.../topics_amalgamwaste.pdf

U.S. EPA, American Dental Association, National Association of Clean Water Agencies. Memorandum of Understanding on Reducing Dental Amalgam Discharges. December 2008. Available at: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/wastetech/guide/dental/upload/2008_12_31_guide_dental_mou.pdf

U.S. House. 2010. Oversight and Government Committee, Domestic Policy Subcommittee. Testimony of R. Steven Brown, Executive Director of Environmental Council of the States: Hearing on Assessing EPA's Efforts to Measure and Reduce Mercury Pollution from Dentist Offices. 111th Congress, 26 May. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/4095_file_ECOS_Testimony_to_House_OGR_DP_on_Amalgam.pdf

U.S. EPA. Correspondence to Environmental Council of the States. October 2010. Available at: http://www.ecos.org/files/4498_file_Silva_Letter_to_ECOS_on_Amalgam_EGs.pdf

For many years, vehicle manufacturers installed hood and trunk convenience-light switches, vanity-light switches, and anti-lock braking system (ABS) and airbag sensor modules that each contained one gram or more of mercury. An estimated 217 million switches were installed in vehicles sold in the U.S. market until these components were discontinued at the end of the 2002 model year. Mercury switches are present in many 2002 and older domestic and imported vehicles that still operate on the nation's roads. This mercury becomes a problem when vehicles are retired from use. It is released during vehicle shredding and the steel recycling/smelting processes.

STATES INITIATE ACTION TO REMOVE SWITCHES

States have been working with other stakeholders to address vehicle mercury switches since 1995. The 2005 Compendium summarizes state actions to address mercury switches through mid-2005. Several states adopted legislation after the publication of that document. As of late 2005, five states (Arkansas, Maine, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Texas) had adopted legislation requiring vehicle manufacturers to im-

plement vehicle switch education and collection programs; all but Texas included switch recovery incentive payments in their legislation. In addition, North Carolina adopted legislation requiring a manufacturers' switch collection program operated within a state salvage yard program funded by a title transfer fee. Around 25 additional states were addressing switches in some way without legislation mandating a switch removal program or an education and collection program.

| Table 1 | |
|---|--|
| Overview of State Approaches to Incentives in 2005 | |
| Legislated Programs | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Paid by Automakers</i> – Arkansas, Maine, New Jersey, and Rhode Island• <i>Paid by State</i> – North Carolina• <i>No Incentive</i> – Texas | |
| Voluntary Programs | |
| Paid by the State – Washington (January 2006) | |

plement vehicle switch education and collection programs; all but Texas included switch recovery incentive payments in their legislation. In addition, North Carolina adopted legislation requiring a manufacturers' switch collection program operated within a state salvage yard program funded by a title transfer fee. Around 25 additional states were addressing switches in some way without legislation mandating a switch removal program or an education and collection program.

In late 2005 and early 2006, the QSC conducted three webinars for states on these legislated and non-legislated programs, to educate states on actions that had been taken to encourage or require removal of mercury switches from vehicles. In early 2006, Washington signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with End of Life Vehicle Solutions or ELVS (a non-profit corporation formed by vehicle manufactures to collect and manage mercury switches) to operate an education and collection program in

Vehicle Mercury Switches

cooperation with the state auto recyclers association. The Washington Legislature appropriated funds for switch recovery incentive payments to be paid through the Washington Department of Ecology.

By August 2006, eight more states (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Massachusetts, South Carolina, Utah, and Vermont) enacted legislation and several additional states implemented voluntary programs. Among these eight legislated programs, six included switch recovery incentive payments paid by automakers or the state, or provided tax credits. Illinois and Massachusetts laws also included triggers that activated a switch recovery incentive payment by automakers if certain recovery targets were not met.

Maryland adopted vehicle mercury switch legislation in 2009 requiring vehicle manufacturers to implement education, collection, and switch recovery incentive payments. This is the only state legislation enacted after the NVMSRP MOU was signed in August 2006.

AUTOMAKERS AND FEDERAL LEADERSHIP TO RECOVER SWITCHES

In 2005, automakers established the non-profit corporation End of Life Vehicle Solutions (ELVS) to manage switch outreach, collection, and recycling activities in legislated states. In early 2006, the U.S. EPA convened a second stakeholder dialogue for the purpose of developing and implementing a national voluntary switch removal program. The stakeholders announced an agreement in principle in mid-March 2006, and signed an MOU implementing the program in August 2006. The MOU established approaches and responsibilities for:

- ❖ Conducting outreach and education.
- ❖ Operating a switch collection and recycling program.
- ❖ Establishing reporting requirements and a national database.

It also established other provisions, including:

- ❖ Short term and long term switch recovery goals. The short term goal was to collect four million switches in the first three years of the program. The long term goal was to achieve a national switch recovery rate of 80 to 90 percent (measured on a yearly basis), recognizing that recovery rates will be ramping up during the first three years of the program.
- ❖ A three year Implementation Fund to promote salvage yard and scrap processor participation and switch recovery. Automakers and the steel industry each contributed \$2 million to this fund. The fund initially paid \$1 per switch in states where no other incentive was being paid.

- ❖ A base program that would operate in all states, with stakeholders taking responsibility for additional program components such as those required by state laws.

The MOU anticipated a strong federal Electric Arc Furnace (EAF) Rule that would drive participation and recovery as the program matured. The MOU is in effect through the end of 2017 and the parties may agree to continue the program beyond that date.

IMPLEMENTING THE NATIONAL VOLUNTARY PROGRAM

When the national program was initiated under the MOU, automakers took the lead, through ELVS, to enroll yards and establish the national switch collection infrastructure state by state over the first year of the program. The QSC established a state contacts group and began holding monthly conference calls in late 2006. The focus of the group was to help states implement the program and facilitate communication among the state agency staff responsible for the program.

During the first year of the national program, the automakers purchased ten years of state by state vehicle registration data from Polk (a key source of data on vehicles), and the parties to the MOU developed vehicle and switch retirement models that forecast the number of switches available for recovery each year on a national and state by state basis. This model has been used to estimate national and state by state recovery rates starting in 2007. The model was adjusted once in early 2009 to account for the recession and incorporate new information on theft and exports. In early 2012, actual registration data for 2007-2011 was purchased from Polk and past retirement forecasts are being compared to actual vehicle retirement data from Polk. Table 2 delineates the number of switches available each year and the number recovered through 2011.

In September 2007, U.S. EPA proposed a federal EAF Area Source Rule, and issued the final rule on December 28, 2007. The rule contains two compliance

Table 2
Switch Recovery (millions)

| Year | Available | Recovered |
|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 2007 | 4.6 | 0.7 |
| 2008 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| 2009 | 4.1 | 0.9 |
| 2010 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| 2011 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| 2012 | 3.2 | |
| 2013 | 3.0 | |
| 2014 | 2.7 | |
| 2015 | 2.4 | |
| 2016 | 2.2 | |
| 2017 | 1.9 | |
| Total | 35.7 | |

Vehicle Mercury Switches

options incorporating switch removal: either a site-specific option or an option for participation in a program approved by U.S. EPA. The national program, known as the National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program (NVMSRP), and the Maine program were identified as U.S. EPA-approved programs in the final rule.

In mid-2008, the Implementation Fund Coordinating Committee voted to increase the payment per switch from \$1 to \$4 effective August 1, 2008, to provide increased incentive for salvage yards to participate in the program and recover more switches. Switch recovery increased significantly in the following months but the Implementation Fund was depleted in mid-July 2009 and funding has not been renewed.

In January 2009, QSC released the “National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program: Status Report for State and Local Agencies,” a two year analysis of the NVMSRP with recommendations for changes to the program and the MOU. The report:

- ❖ Identified state program elements that contributed to successful programs.
- ❖ Provided an overview of state/local programs and regulations related to EAF facilities subject to the EAF Area Source Rule promulgated in December 2007. This report provided detailed program analysis and recommendations from the state (QSC) representatives on the NVMSRP National Steering Committee to the full Committee in advance of the in-person program evaluation meetings in March 2009 and March 2010. The report is available on the ECOS website at http://www.ecos.org/files/3461_file_NVMSRP_Status_Report_Jan_09_Revised_Final.pdf.

At NVMSRP Steering Committee meetings held in March 2009, the parties evaluated the program after two years, and discussed program and MOU modifications to strengthen the program and increase the switch recovery rate. Following this meeting, the National Steering Committee did not adopt any MOU or program changes for the following reasons:

- ❖ Financial Difficulties Interrupt National Switch Recovery Program – In July 2009, General Motors (GM) declared bankruptcy and stopped making payments to ELVS. Based on vehicle market share and use of switches, GM provided just over 50% of ELVS support and this caused significant stress to ELVS and the entire switch collection and recycling infrastructure that ELVS had developed. Many state environmental agencies wrote to GM and U.S. Treasury Department officials working on the GM bankruptcy, urging resumption of payments to

ELVS in order to maintain the national program. GM, at this time known as Motors Liquidation Corporation (MLC), resumed payments to ELVS in late 2009, just as ELVS was preparing to limit switch collection and recycling to legislated states.

- ❖ NVMSRP Supported through Resolution of GM Bankruptcy – During 2010 and 2011, MLC and many of the legislated states negotiated and settled environmental claims related to switch recovery program requirements. In August 2011, MLC made a contribution of New GM stock to the states that had filed claims, in the value of approximately \$2.8 million, reflecting the estimated need to recover switches through approximately 2022. The states transferred the stock to ELVS in support of the program for their own states as well as ELVS operations in general. In early 2011, GM/MLC's corporate successor in the bankruptcy process, New GM, committed to a voluntary contribution of \$4.5 million to ELVS. This contribution came about in part because many state environmental agencies also corresponded with New GM in 2009, urging them to continue their support of ELVS as a vehicle manufacturer, in order to maintain a viable national switch collection and recycling program.
- ❖ U.S. EPA Reconsiders EAF Rule – In March 2010, U.S. EPA announced a voluntary reconsideration of the EAF Rule. U.S. EPA initially committed to the publication of a final rule by June 30, 2012, but now expects to publish a proposed rule in the second half of 2012.

At NVMSRP Steering Committee meetings held in March 2010, the parties evaluated the program after three years and again discussed program and MOU modifications to strengthen the program and increase the switch recovery rate. Since U.S. EPA announced its voluntary reconsideration of the EAF Rule, the parties have not negotiated any program or MOU changes since it is not known what U.S. EPA may propose or adopt and how a revised rule would affect the responsibilities of the parties or the status of the NVMSRP as a compliance option.

R.L Polk company provides data about the population of vehicles on the road after July 2006 which may have switches as of

Vehicle Mercury Switches

ECOS AND QSC SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL PROGRAM

The NVSMRP MOU and 50 state participants have built the national infrastructure for vehicle mercury switch collection, recycling and recordkeeping. However, the national program has not met the switch recovery goals for several reasons. As of December 31, 2011, about 3.9 million vehicle mercury switches had been collected through the NVMSRP since January 2007. An estimated 19.66 million switches were available for recovery during this time period, for a four year recovery rate of about 19.8 percent. As noted in Table 3, ECOS Resolutions in support of a national vehicle mercury switch recovery program specifically call for monetary and non-monetary incentives or drivers for switch recovery, including regulatory drivers, such as a strong EAF Area Source Rule that is effective throughout the supply chain.

Table 3: History of ECOS Resolutions

| | |
|---|--|
| Resolution 04-7: NEED FOR NATIONWIDE MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL STRATEGY THAT PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY TO THE STATES (October 6, 2004) | |
| | <p>Endorses the development of a national program and identifies the four program elements necessary for ECOS support:</p> <p><u>Information Dissemination and Education</u> to all dismantlers (and anyone else in possession of end-of-life vehicles prior to crushing, shredding, or melting).</p> <p><u>Collection and Management</u> system for collecting switches from dismantlers and transporting them to mercury retorters—without cost to dismantlers—and arrangements made with the retorters to accept and recycle them.</p> <p><u>Switch-Removal Strategies</u> with monetary and non-monetary incentives to ensure shared responsibility for the identification, removal, and proper management of all reasonably accessible mercury switches from end-of-life vehicles.</p> <p><u>Measures of Success</u> to ensure the effectiveness of programs in achieving the highest possible switch removal</p> |
| Resolution 06-7: ENDORSEMENT OF NATIONAL MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL PROGRAM MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT THAT REDUCES MERCURY IN THE ENVIRONMENT AND PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY TO THE STATES (August 11, 2006) | |
| | Endorses the NVMSRP MOU and identifies how it includes the program elements necessary for ECOS support |

Vehicle Mercury Switches

Table 3: History of ECOS Resolutions – continued

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Resolution 06-7: ENDORSEMENT OF NATIONAL MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL PROGRAM MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT THAT REDUCES MERCURY IN THE ENVIRONMENT AND PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY TO THE STATES (Renewed as Amended September 17, 2007)</p> | |
| | <p>In advance of EPA’s EAF Area Source rule, requests that EPA adopt EAF rule “provisions to monitor and verify effectiveness of the NVMSRP and alternative switch removal plans through written documentation and audits of program participation and switch recovery by suppliers recordkeeping, mercury emissions testing/monitoring requirements, and other appropriate measures by the regulated facility.”</p> |
| <p>Resolutions 06-7 and 12-8: ENDORSEMENT OF NATIONAL MERCURY SWITCH REMOVAL PROGRAM MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT THAT REDUCES MERCURY IN THE ENVIRONMENT AND PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY TO THE STATES (Renewed as Revised March 23, 2009 and Revised as Resolution 12-8 August 28, 2012)</p> | |
| | <p>Requests that U.S. EPA adopt approaches to improve the effectiveness of the program and the EAF rule, including but not limited to, enhancements to the program elements, and EAF Rule provisions that augment the existing rule’s recordkeeping and reporting, mercury emissions testing, monitoring and verification requirements, and other measures that ensure reduced mercury emissions from these facilities.</p> <p>Requests that U.S. EPA not include the NVMSRP as a primary compliance option in rulemaking for the integrated steel industry, since it is not achieving sufficient switch recovery rates.</p> |
| <p>Resolution Number 10-9: REVIEW AND RECONSIDERATION OF ENDORSEMENT OF THE NATIONAL VEHICLE MERCURY SWITCH RECOVERY PROGRAM MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) (August 30, 2010)</p> | |
| | <p>Recognizes that NVMSRP no longer includes all program elements identified in Resolutions 04-7 and 06-7; calls on parties to make program and MOU changes; calls on U.S. EPA to issue revised EAF Area Source Rule by June 30, 2012, to provide additional program drivers and regulatory framework for enhanced switch recovery.</p> |

BLANK PAGE

PART II: INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUAL STATE MERCURY PROGRAMS

This section of the compendium includes specific information about the sources of mercury and mercury activities in each of the 42 states participating in the 2011 Survey.

Air Emissions Information -- The 2011 survey of states did not ask states to provide information on air emission sources within their state since not all state programs maintain an inventory. This information is from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (U.S. EPA) 2008 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) database. Please note that since the NEI database is developed and maintained by U.S. EPA, information in it may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory. This is due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by the Northeast States for Coordinated Air Use Management (NESCAUM) for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>).

State Mercury Activity – The information about each of the 42 responding states' mercury activities is a direct summary of its survey response. It reflects their answers to the survey questions. The activities shown for each state are those they included information about in their responses. Please note that state mercury programs are not federal mandates, they are created by each state. This means that each state's program activities address their specific mercury issues.

Web Address Information – The QSC team that compiled this section tested the links found on each state's pages. However, over time these links may change. If a link doesn't work, please communicate with that state's contact person. If you are not able to reach that person you can find information for each state environmental program on the Environmental Council of the States web site (www.ecos.org) by clicking on "States."

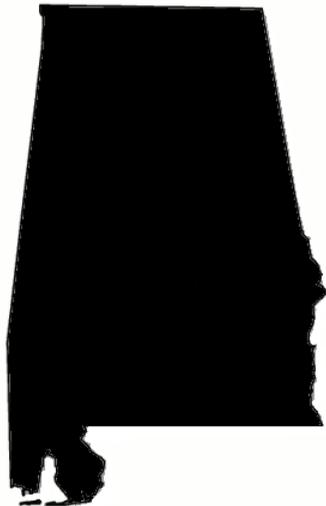
Alabama's Mercury Actions

Alabama Department of Environmental Management

<http://www.adem.state.al.us/default.cnt>

Contact: Marilyn Elliott

Phone: 334.271.7710 Email: mge@adem.state.al.us



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a statewide TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used to develop the TMDL.

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

Other information:

The department coordinates with the medical community (i.e. ADPH) regarding fish consumption advisories and waste management requirements, particularly as they apply to remediation projects and site assessments. Also in years past, the department provided assistance to ADPH as they were developing guidance for their county health departments to remove mercury thermometers and other devices from their offices.



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury



Alabama's Mercury Actions: continued

Alabama

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Coal | 3466 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 521 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 341 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 340 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 86 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial—Not Elsewhere Classified | 73 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 66 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 37 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 32 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 29 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 20 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 14 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 12 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



Alabama's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- <http://www.adem.state.al.us/programs/waterforms/surfacewatermonitoring.pdf>

Alaska's Mercury Actions

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation

<http://www.akcontaminants.org/>

Contact: Kristin Ryan

Phone: 907.269.7644 Email: Kristin.Ryan@alaska.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

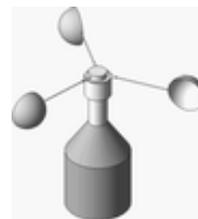
- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Legacy sources

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Intend to develop mercury reduction plan or strategy in the future

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Alaska's Mercury Actions: continued



Alaska

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 39 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 24 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Mercury Research

- <http://www.dec.alaska.gov/eh/vet/fish.htm>

Arizona's Mercury Actions

Arizona Department of Environmental Quality
<http://www.azdeq.gov/>
Contact: Linda Taunt
Phone: 602.771.4416 Email: lc1@azdeq.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy under development

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Other information:

- The Arizona Department of Environmental Quality coordinates with the Department of Health Services who may interface with the medical community.

Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Local government more stringent than state



Arizona's Mercury Actions: continued

Arizona 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Coal | 1074 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 65 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 46 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 32 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 31 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 28 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 21 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 14 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



Arizona's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Arkansas' Mercury Actions



Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality

<http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/>

Contact: J. Ryan Benefield

Phone: 501.682.0960 Email: Benefield@adeq.state.ar.us

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

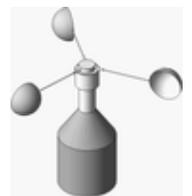
- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was not used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Legacy sources
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Monitoring

- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Arkansas' Mercury Actions: continued

Arkansas 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 779 |
| Waste Disposal | 357 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 308 |
| Fuel Comb - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 200 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 134 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 43 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 39 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 35 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 21 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



Arkansas' mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

California's Mercury Actions

California Department of Toxic Substances Control

<http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/>

Contact: Andre Algazi

Phone: 916.324.3114 Email: aalgazi@dtsc.ca.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

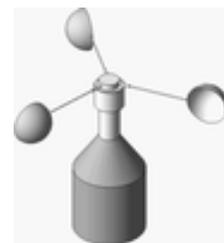
- Yes, waterbody-specific and watershed or basin
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Legacy sources
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges
 - Active mining

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Dental issues



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



California's Mercury Actions: continued

California 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 2119 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other | 732 |
| Mobile - On-Road Diesel Heavy Duty Vehicles | 701 |
| Mobile - Non-Road Equipment - Diesel | 563 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 481 |
| Waste Disposal | 333 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 250 |
| Industrial Processes - Oil & Gas Production | 141 |
| Fires - Agricultural Field Burning | 94 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 89 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 86 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 80 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 75 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 52 |
| Mobile - Non-Road Equipment - Gasoline | 46 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

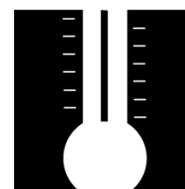


California's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Limits on mercury content in products
- Sales ban, use ban or Phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
- Exemption process



Mercury Research

- <http://www.oehha.ca.gov>
- <http://www.swrcb.ca.gov>, search for "mercury"

Colorado's Mercury Actions

Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

<http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/hm/mercury/index.htm>

Contact: Greg Fabisiak

Phone: 303.692.2903 Email: greg.fabisiak@state.co.us



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories

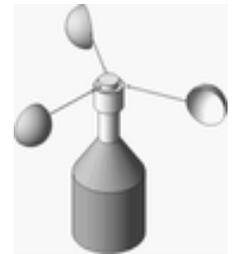


U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was not used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Colorado's Mercury Actions: continued

Colorado 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 721 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 679 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 84 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 81 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 30 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 23 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 13 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 11 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



Colorado's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- <http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/FishCon/index.html>

Connecticut's Mercury Actions

Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
http://www.ct.gov/dep/cwp/view.asp?a=2690&Q=322430&depNav_GID=1651

Contact: Robert Hannon

Phone: 860.424.3245 Email: robert.hannon@ct.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

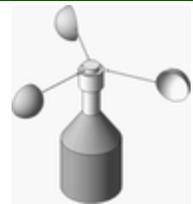
- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue



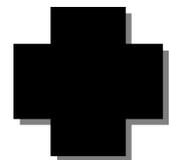
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



Connecticut's Mercury Actions: continued

Connecticut

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 232 |
| Waste Disposal | 58 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 50 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Mercury Research

- A comprehensive lake study was completed in 1995.
- In 2005, a 3 year contract was executed with the University of Connecticut to conduct a new statewide lake study (program re-evaluation every 10 years).
- The Department initiated a routine monitoring program in 2006. The program monitors 20 different "wadeable" streams per year. Fish tissues will be sampled on site for each of the streams. This will be a continuous, random monitoring program.

Emissions Inventory



Connecticut's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Limits on mercury content in products
- Sales ban, use ban or Phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Delaware's Mercury Actions

Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control
<http://www.dnrec.delaware.gov/Pages/Portal.aspx>
 Contact: Robert J. Zimmerman
 Phone: 302.739.9000 Email: Robert.Zimmerman@state.de.us



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury



Mercury Research

- Measuring Hg methylation rates in the sediments of the Delaware River

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a waterbody-specific TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used to develop the TMDLs.

Monitoring

- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Delaware 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 163 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 122 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 74 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 38 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 28 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

BLANK PAGE

Florida's Mercury Actions

Florida Department of Environmental Protection
<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/waste/categories/mercury/>

Contact: Don Axelrad

Phone: 850.245.8072 Email: Don.Axelrad@dep.state.fl.us



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a statewide TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used to develop the TMDLs.

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy under development

Monitoring

- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Cultural/ritualistic uses
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Florida's Mercury Actions: continued

Florida 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Coal | 1270 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other | 567 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 443 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 214 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 129 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 80 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 71 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 50 |
| Waste Disposal | 46 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 46 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Oil | 37 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 27 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 20 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 17 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



Florida's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/sas/mercury/index.htm>

Hawaii's Mercury Actions

Hawaii Department of Health
<http://hawaii.gov/health>
 Contact: Barbara Brooks

Phone: 808.586.4249 Email: barbara.brooks@doh.hawaii.gov



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide advisories



Mercury Research

- Mercury biomonitoring in women of childbearing age

Emissions Inventory



Hawaii's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Indoor air
(for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Hawaii

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other | 90 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 17 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

BLANK PAGE

Idaho's Mercury Actions

Idaho Department of Environmental Quality

<http://www.deq.idaho.gov/waste-mgmt-remediation/hazardous-waste/mercury.aspx>

Contact: Kari L. Kostka

Phone: 208.373.0199 Email: kari.kostka@deq.idaho.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned
- In the state of Idaho, very little mercury monitoring and management is driven by governing rules. Several programs are underway simply to prevent higher clean-up costs and often because they are the right thing to do. Idaho is accomplishing much with regard to mercury and without regulations or funding mandating action.

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, watershed or basin
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Emissions Inventory

Idaho's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Idaho

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 613 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial—Not Elsewhere Classified | 48 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 40 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 19 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 15 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 14 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Idaho's Mercury Actions: continued

Monitoring

- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Local government more stringent than state



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements

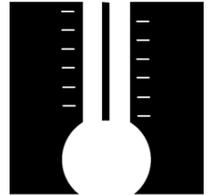


- In 2005, the Idaho Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) launched the Idaho Chemical Roundup, a statewide program providing schools assistance and training on proper chemical management and disposal. Through the Idaho Chemical Roundup and along with the Idaho Division of Building Safety, DEQ is committed to helping schools manage chemical wastes and prevent pollution. Upon facility inspection by the Division of Building Safety, educational opportunities emerge allowing staff and students to learn about the importance of best management practices for laboratory chemicals and wastes. EPA mini-grants have also made it possible for schools and/or districts to submit proposals to undergo Chemical Roundup. Once funding is secured, DEQ provides compliance assistance to ensure proper handling and disposal of hazardous materials.
- The Idaho DEQ has classified mercury as the highest priority toxin in need of elimination from schools. The Idaho DEQ encourages schools to sign-up for the voluntary Mercury-Free Zone Program which requires mercury inventorying, clear labeling of mercury, purchasing non-mercury product substitutes, conducting mercury education with students and faculty, and requires the recycling of existing mercury within the school. By taking the Mercury-Free Zone pledge, schools also urge students and their families to conduct environmentally sound practices in their everyday lives to prevent mercury exposure and the release of mercury and other toxins into Idaho's environment.
- Throughout the state, Idaho DEQ technical staff and others are often invited to present to schools, property managers, and similar audiences on the dangers of hazardous wastes and mercury in households and schools. Several times each year, these presentations detail what products and materials need special attention and how to handle them when found. Typically, the focus is geared toward mercury but other hazardous chemicals may be discussed.

Idaho's Mercury Actions: continued

Mercury Containing Products

- The Idaho Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has participated in the voluntary National Vehicle Mercury Switch Recovery Program (NVMSRP) since 2007. Out of 118 invitations sent to auto salvage yards, 60 agreed to voluntarily participate in removing mercury switches from salvaged vehicles. To date, 8,173 mercury switches have been recovered removing 17.98 pounds of mercury from Idaho's environment.
- Several Idaho counties have established permanent household hazardous waste collection sites. Other cities and counties have sponsored mobile drop-off sites and drop-off events or even specifically, mercury drop-off events. On such occasions, The Idaho DEQ provides technical assistance to ensure hazardous chemicals and materials are handled and disposed of properly .



Mercury Research

- <http://www.deq.idaho.gov/water-quality/surface-water/mercury.aspx>
- The Idaho Fish Consumption Advisory Program (IFCAP), created in 2001 under the Idaho Department of Health and Welfare, informs Idahoans about possible contamination of lakes and streams - contamination that may affect fish and the humans who eat the fish. By testing fish samples for contaminants, IFCAP is able to advise the public about safe consumption of fish from Idaho water bodies. When contaminant levels are unsafe, IFCAP may recommend that people limit or avoid eating certain species of fish caught in certain places and does so by issuing a Fish Consumption Advisory.

BLANK PAGE

Illinois' Mercury Actions

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

<http://www.epa.state.il.us/mercury/>

Contact: Becky Jayne

Phone: 217.524.9642 Email: Becky.Jayne@illinois.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

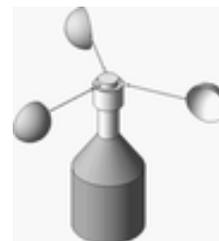
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Dental issues
- Fish consumption advisories



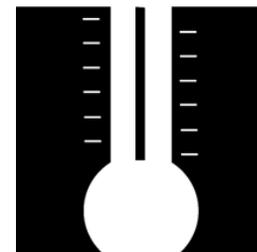
Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Illinois' Mercury Actions: continued



| Illinois 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories | |
|--|---------------|
| Emission Source | Pounds |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1739 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 286 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 245 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 234 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 181 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 154 |
| Waste Disposal | 142 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 141 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 133 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 114 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 101 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 83 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 52 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Natural Gas | 49 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 24 |
| Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. | |

Indiana's Mercury Actions

Indiana Department of Environmental Management

<http://www.in.gov/idem>

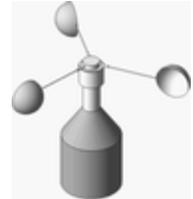
Contact: Brian Wolff

Phone: 317.234.3499 Email: bwolff@idem.in.gov



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



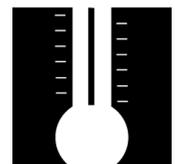
Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Thermometers



Indiana's Mercury Actions: continued

Indiana 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 2454 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 514 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 435 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 125 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 121 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 98 |
| Waste Disposal | 91 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 42 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 31 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 23 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 17 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 16 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



Indiana's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

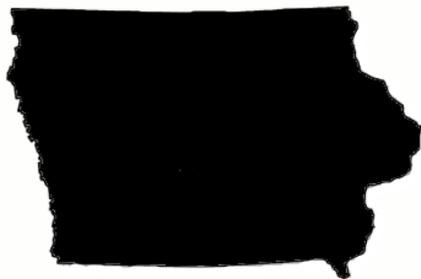
Iowa's Mercury Actions

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

<http://www.iowadnr.gov/>

Contact: Theresa Stiner

Phone: 515.281.8646 Email: Theresa.Stiner@dnr.iowa.gov



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Local government more stringent than state



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Iowa

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1937 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 455 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 179 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 100 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 49 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 49 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Coal | 41 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, ICEs - Other | 20 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Mercury Containing Products

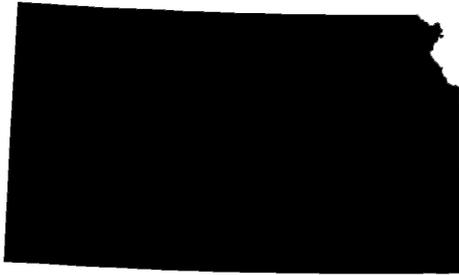
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Other



BLANK PAGE

Kansas' Mercury Actions

Kansas Department of Health and Environment
<http://www.kdheks.gov/mercury/index.html>
Contact: Jessica Willard
Phone: 785.296.1611 Email: jwillard@kdheks.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

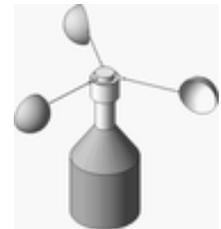
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Kansas' Mercury Actions: continued

Kansas 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1284 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 664 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 76 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 67 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 47 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 46 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



Kansas' mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- http://www.kdheks.gov/befs/fish_tissue_monitoring.htm

Kentucky's Mercury Actions

Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection

<http://dep.ky.gov/Pages/default.aspx>

Contact: Larry Taylor

Phone: 502.564.2150 Email: Larryc.taylor@ky.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Intend to develop mercury reduction plan or strategy in the future

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories



Emissions Inventory

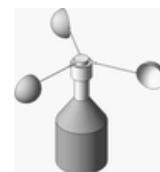


Kentucky's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Monitoring

- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories

Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Kentucky 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1573 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 403 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 107 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 91 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 55 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 36 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 30 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 16 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 11 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

BLANK PAGE

Louisiana's Mercury Actions

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality
<http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/>
Contact: Chris M. Piehler
Phone: 225.219.3611 Email: chris.piehler@la.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific, watershed or basin, and plans to develop a multistate
- A multimedia approach was not used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require BMPs
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Louisiana's Mercury Actions: continued

Louisiana 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Coal | 1798 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 1094 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 566 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 116 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 73 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 63 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial -Not Elsewhere Classified | 57 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 53 |
| Waste Disposal | 45 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 37 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 26 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 21 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 20 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Mercury Research

- <http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/Default.aspx?tabid=287>

Emissions Inventory



Louisiana's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Limits on mercury content in products
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Maine's Mercury Actions

Maine Department of Environmental Protection

<http://www.maine.gov/dep/>

Contact: Julie Churchill

Phone: 207.287.7881 Email: julie.m.churchill@maine.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories

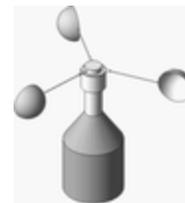


U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, multistate and plans to develop a multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators



Maine's Mercury Actions: continued

Maine 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

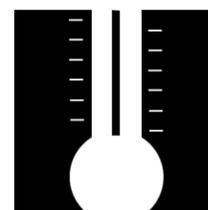
| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 116 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 49 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 38 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 35 |
| Waste Disposal | 33 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 29 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 27 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 16 |
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 15 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 10 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Biomass | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)



Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Mercury Research

- <http://www.maine.gov/dep/blwq/docmonitoring/tmdl/2007/hg.htm>

Maryland's Mercury Actions

Maryland Department of the Environment
<http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/land/recyclingandoperationsprogram/mercury/pages/programs/landprograms/recycling/mercury/index.aspx>

Contact: Jeffrey Fretwell

Phone: 410.537.3537 Email: jfretwell@mde.state.md.us



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

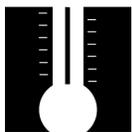
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Thermostats
 - Other



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Maryland's Mercury Actions: continued

Maryland 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 501 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 252 |
| Waste Disposal | 150 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 109 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 76 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 55 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 23 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



Maryland's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- <http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/Land/RecyclingandOperationsprogram/Mercury/Documents/>
- www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202002.pdf
- <http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/Land/RecyclingandOperationsprogram/Mercury/Documents/>
- www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202004%20-%20FINAL.pdf
- <http://www.mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/tmdl/approvedfinaltmdls/pages/programs/waterprograms/tmdl/approvedfinaltmdl/index.aspx>

Massachusetts' Mercury Actions

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection
<http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgres.htm>

Contact: C. Mark Smith

Phone: 617.292.5509 Email: c.mark.smith@state.ma.us



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

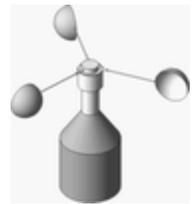
- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife



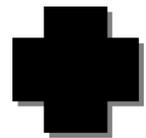
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs
- Local government more stringent than state



Massachusetts' Mercury Actions: continued

Massachusetts 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 281 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 237 |
| Waste Disposal | 191 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 158 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

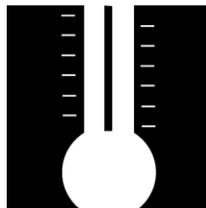


Massachusetts' mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Mercury Research

- <http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgres.htm#monitoring>

Michigan's Mercury Actions

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality
www.michigan.gov/deq and click on "environmental spotlight"

Contact: Joy Taylor Morgan

Phone: 517.335.6974 Email: taylorj1@michigan.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a statewide TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used when developing the TMDL.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Cultural/ritualistic uses



Other information:

The Michigan Department of Community Health works with Poison Control Centers on elemental mercury spills.

Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Michigan's Mercury Actions: continued

Michigan 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 2277 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 599 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 353 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 325 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 220 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other | 218 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 125 |
| Waste Disposal | 117 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Coal | 103 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 41 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 34 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 24 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 22 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 13 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

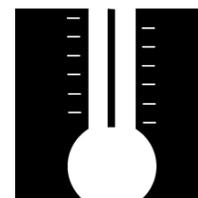


Michigan's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats



Mercury Research

- Fish eater biomonitoring and some air monitoring by the University of Michigan
 - www.michigan.gov/deq

Minnesota's Mercury Actions



Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/topics/mercury/mercury.html>

Contact: Rebecca Walter

Phone: 651.757.2807 Email: rebecca.walter@state.mn.us

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

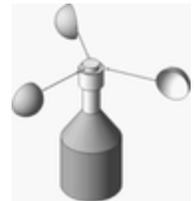
- Yes, statewide
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDL.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges
 - Active mining

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Cultural/ritualistic uses
- Waste management requirements



Other information:

Medical collaboration to reduce mercury from laboratories within lab reagents as well as in the dental community.

Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury in Minneapolis/St. Paul area
- Voluntary program to address mercury
- Local government more stringent than state



Minnesota's Mercury Actions: continued

Minnesota 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion- Electric Generation - Coal | 1303 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 756 |
| Waste Disposal | 475 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 140 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 140 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 136 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 34 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 33 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 28 |
| Solvent - Consumer & Commercial Solvent Use | 23 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 15 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 15 |
| Industrial Processes - Mining | 14 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 14 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



Minnesota's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other



Mercury Research

- <http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes>

Missouri's Mercury Actions

Missouri Department of Natural Resources

www.dnr.mo.gov

Contact: Scott Totten

Phone: 573.522.3326 Email: scott.totten@dnr.mo.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

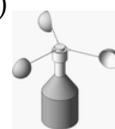
- Plans to develop a statewide TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used when developing the TMDL.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Intend to develop mercury reduction plan or strategy in the future

Monitoring

- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Fish tissue



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Missouri

2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 2370 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 330 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 153 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 66 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 65 |
| Waste Disposal | 47 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 25 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 20 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 15 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory

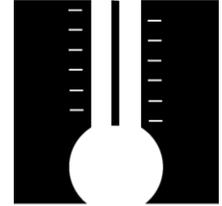
Missouri's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Missouri's Mercury Actions: continued

Mercury Containing Products

The Missouri Mercury Collection Program began as a thermometer swap or exchange program funded by a \$15,000 grant from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The program quickly grew into a statewide collection of devices, mercury contaminated debris, and elemental mercury conducted by the Environmental Emergency Response Section of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (DNR).



The first mercury “roundup” was conducted in February 2009 at 86 drop-off locations around the state. Approximately 226 pounds of elemental mercury were recovered along with hundreds of pounds of devices and debris (thermometers, switches, other medical devices). This roundup peaked public interest and more devices and debris were offered by the public, so additional events were conducted. For the year, 450 pounds of elemental mercury were collected and shipped for recycling.

Because the roundup events were so successful, DNR continued the program in 2010. The DNR’s five regional offices became the only drop-off sites to help keep costs down. Over a four-month period, events were held at each regional office. 320 pounds of elemental mercury were collected, as well as 305 pounds of mercury containing devices and debris.

Another roundup was conducted at our regional offices in the spring of 2011. Approximately 150 pounds of devices and debris and 75 pounds of elemental mercury were collected.

DNR plans to continue this program through our regional offices again in the spring of 2012. As of June 30th, 2011, this program has helped recover 780 pounds of elemental mercury and 955 pounds of mercury contaminated debris.

While the mercury roundup has provided a safe and reliable way for citizens, doctors and school officials to dispose of their mercury containing devices and debris, DNR continues to respond to mercury releases in private homes, schools, and healthcare facilities.

Montana's Mercury Actions

Montana Department of Environmental Quality
<http://www.fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.jsp?id=28187>
Contact: Bonnie Lovelace
Phone: 406.444.1760 Email: blovelace2@mt.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, waterbody-specific
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Legacy sources

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Coal-fired Utilities



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Thermostats



Montana's Mercury Actions: continued

Montana 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 237 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 45 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 43 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 25 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 14 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



Montana's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources (coal-fired utilities)

Mercury Research

- <http://www.fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.jsp?id=28187>

Nebraska's Mercury Actions

Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

<http://www.dhhs.ne.gov/mercury>

Contact: Melissa Ellis

Phone: 402.471.6624 Email: melissa.ellis@nebraska.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Thermometers



Nebraska's Mercury Actions: continued

Nebraska 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1353 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 163 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 139 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 41 |
| Waste Disposal | 40 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 24 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 14 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



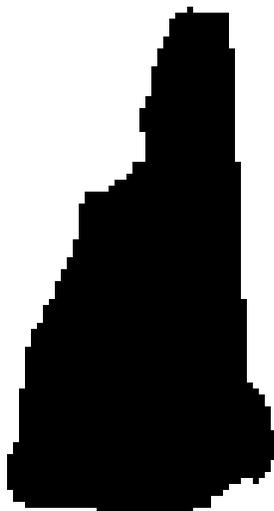
Nebraska's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Research

- <http://www.deq.state.ne.us/publica.nsf/pages/WAS057>
- 2009 Waste Characterization Study: One element of the study was to determine the amount of mercury containing wastes being disposed of in municipal solid waste landfills.

New Hampshire's Mercury Actions



New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services

<http://des.nh.gov/>

Contact: Stephanie D'Agostino

Phone: 603.271.6398 Email: stephanie.dagostino@des.nh.gov

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater sludge
- Fish tissue



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Other information:
Toxics reduction and sustainability issues

Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators



New Hampshire's Mercury Actions: continued

New Hampshire 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 235 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 82 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 18 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 15 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Bio-mass | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

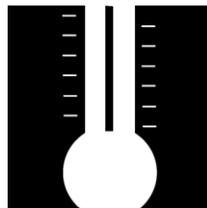


New Hampshire's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Notification requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
- Exemption process



New Jersey's Mercury Actions

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
<http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/mercury/>

Contact: Robin Heston

Phone: 609.984.4643 Email: robin.heston@dep.state.nj.us



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories

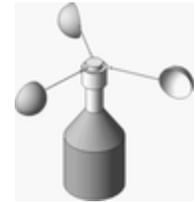


U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, statewide
- A multimedia approach was not used when developing the TMDL.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Dental issues



Other information:

Provide data for epidemiological studies

Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



New Jersey's Mercury Actions: continued

New Jersey 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Waste Disposal | 150 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 132 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 127 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 105 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 93 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 69 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 40 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 17 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



New Jersey's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
- Thermometers



Mercury Research

- <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/mercury/>

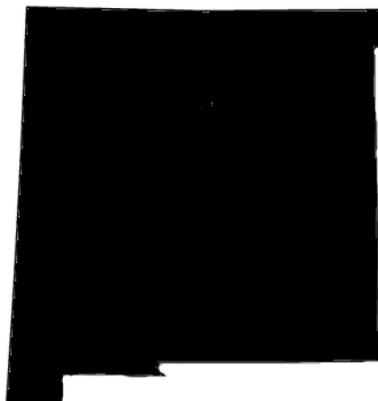
New Mexico's Mercury Actions

New Mexico Environment Department

<http://www.nmenv.state.nm.us/>

Contact: Richard Goodyear

Phone: 505.476.4305 Email: richard.goodyear@state.nm.us



Monitoring

- Water column
- Fish tissue
- Wet deposition (MDN) (4/21/09 through 9/30/12)



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



New Mexico 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Mobile - Locomotives | 47 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 23 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

BLANK PAGE

New York's Mercury Actions

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
<http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/285.html>

Contact: Peter M. Pettit

Phone: 518.402.8706 Email: pmpettit@gw.dec.state.ny.us



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

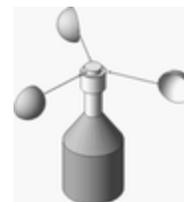
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



New York's Mercury Actions: continued

New York 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 584 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 343 |
| Waste Disposal | 233 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 184 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 176 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 144 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Natural Gas | 103 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 95 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Oil | 61 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 48 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 32 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 28 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Natural Gas | 23 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 14 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 12 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

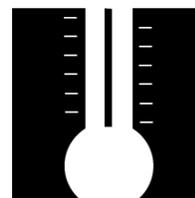


New York's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
- Exemption process



Mercury Research

- <http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/285.html>

North Carolina's Mercury Actions

North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources

<http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/tmdl/tmdls/mercury>

Contact: Steve Schliesser

Phone: 919.707.8701 Email: Steve.Schliesser@ncdenr.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a statewide TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used when developing the TMDL.

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

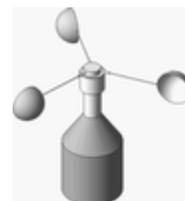
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury



Mercury Research

- <http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/tmdl/tmdls/mercury>

North Carolina's Mercury Actions: continued

North Carolina 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1580 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 302 |
| Waste Disposal | 170 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 148 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 139 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 117 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 61 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 56 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 34 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 29 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 24 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 24 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 20 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory



North Carolina's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

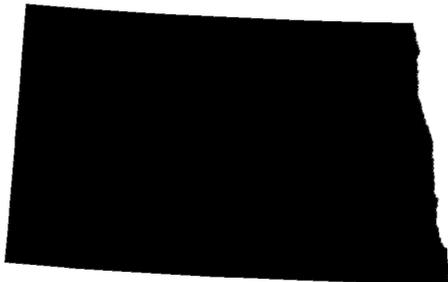
North Dakota's Mercury Actions

North Dakota Department of Health

<http://www.ndhealth.gov/>

Contact: Mike Ell

Phone: 701.328.5214 Email: mell@nd.gov



Monitoring

- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Waste management requirements



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



North Dakota 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 3024 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 49 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 29 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 14 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Mercury Research

- <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2007/5219/>

BLANK PAGE

Ohio's Mercury Actions



Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

http://epa.ohio.gov/ocapp/p2/mercury_pbt/mercury.aspx

Contact: Bill Narotski

Phone: 614.728.1264 Email: bill.narotski@epa.state.oh.us

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

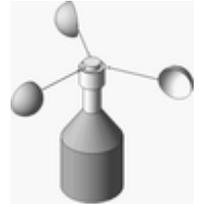
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



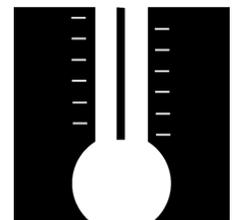
Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Other
- Exemption process



Ohio's Mercury Actions: continued

Ohio 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 3218 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 836 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 291 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 198 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 190 |
| Waste Disposal | 187 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 89 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 69 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 68 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 55 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 48 |
| Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 47 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 45 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 44 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 41 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)



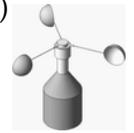
Oklahoma's Mercury Actions

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
<http://www.deq.state.ok.us/>
 Contact: Jay Wright
 Phone: 405.702.1017 Email: jay.wright@deq.ok.gov



Monitoring

- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Water column
- Fish tissue



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



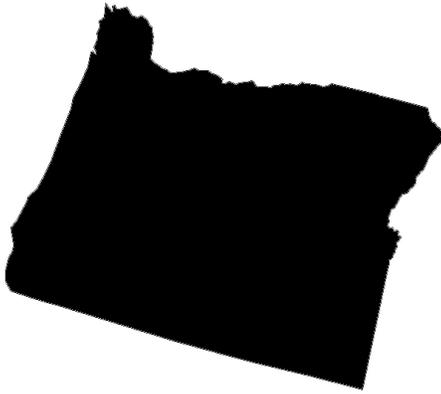
Oklahoma 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|--|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1211 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 128 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 96 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 90 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 52 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 36 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 36 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 13 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 11 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 11 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

BLANK PAGE

Oregon's Mercury Actions



Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

<http://www.deq.state.or.us/lq/mercury.htm>

Contact: Kevin Masterson

Phone: 503.229.5615 Email: masterson.kevin@deq.state.or.us

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, watershed or basin
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Legacy sources
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges
 - Active mining

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues



Other information:

The Oregon DEQ collaborate with the Oregon Health Authority on fish consumption advisories and with the Oregon Dental Association on dental amalgam issues

Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



Oregon's Mercury Actions: continued

Oregon 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

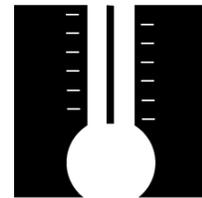
| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 1508 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 133 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 53 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 48 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 30 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 20 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 17 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 12 |
| Waste Disposal | 11 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)



Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Thermometers



Mercury Research

- <http://www.deq.state.or.us/lab/wqm/wbmercurystudy.htm>

Rhode Island's Mercury Actions



Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management

www.dem.ri.gov/topics/mercury.htm

Contact: Beverly Migliore

Phone: 401.222.4700 x7503 Email: beverly.migliore@dem.ri.gov

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Wastewater effluent
- Wildlife



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



Rhode Island's Mercury Actions: continued

Rhode Island 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

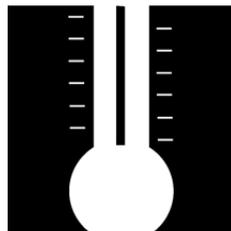


| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Waste Disposal | 78 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 51 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Limits on mercury content in products
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



South Carolina's Mercury Actions

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
<http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/admin/Mercury/htm/index.htm>

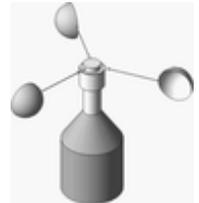
Contact: Michelle Wilson

Phone: 803.896.8955 Email: wilsonmd@dhec.sc.gov



Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Mercury Research

- The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) recently completed a blood mercury study for some clients of two health districts. DHEC is also conducting a small pond fish study.

South Carolina's Mercury Actions: continued

South Carolina 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 963 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 631 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 237 |
| Waste Disposal | 82 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 73 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 56 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 42 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 33 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 17 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 16 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 16 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 11 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Emissions Inventory



South Carolina's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Texas' Mercury Actions

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

<http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/>

Contact: Minor Hibbs

Phone: 512.239.6590 Email: Minor.Hibbs@tceq.texas.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

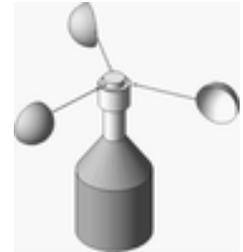
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more stringent than state



Mercury Research

- http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/sfr/085.pdf

Emissions Inventory

Texas' mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources



Texas' Mercury Actions: continued

| Texas 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories | |
|---|--------|
| Emission Source | Pounds |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 7226 |
| Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 2294 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 1172 |
| Waste Disposal | 499 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 345 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 271 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 200 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 192 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 191 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 149 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 101 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 80 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 58 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Other | 18 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 17 |
| <p>Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.</p> | |

Utah's Mercury Actions

Utah Department of Environmental Quality

www.mercury.utah.gov

Contact: Renette Anderson

Phone: 801.536.4478 Email: renetteanderson@utah.gov



U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

- Plans to develop a waterbody-specific TMDL
- A multimedia approach will be used when developing the TMDL.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Active mining

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy under development

Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Cultural/ritualistic uses
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- No program to address dental mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators



Utah's Mercury Actions: continued

Utah 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 404 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 313 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 213 |
| Waste Disposal | 57 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 33 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 21 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 16 |



Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions.

Mercury Research

- www.deq.utah.gov/issues/mercury/upcoming-meetings.htm

Vermont's Mercury Actions



Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation

<http://www.mercvt.org>

Contact: Gary Gulka

Phone: 802.241.3626 Email: gary.gulka@state.vt.us

U.S. EPA Approved TMDLs

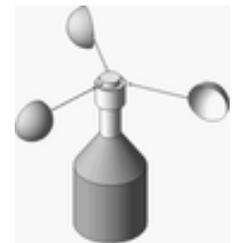
- Yes, multistate
- A multimedia approach was used when developing the TMDLs.
- Addresses the following sources:
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Wastewater treatment plant discharges

Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

Monitoring

- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs



Vermont's Mercury Actions: continued

Vermont 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 44 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 17 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](http://www.nescaum.org/topics/determination_of_sulfur_and_toxic_metals_content_of_distillates_and_residual_oil_in_the_state_of_new_york) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

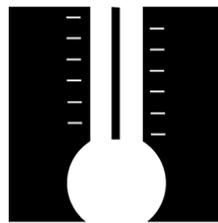


Vermont's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other
- Exemption process



Mercury Research

- http://www.vtwaterquality.org/wqd_mgtplan/stressor_toxics.htm

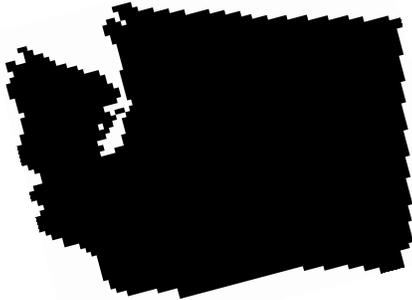
Washington's Mercury Actions

Washington Department of Ecology

<http://www.ecy.wa.gov/mercury/>

Contact: Maria Victoria Peeler

Phone: 360.407.6704 Email: peel461@ecy.wa.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place

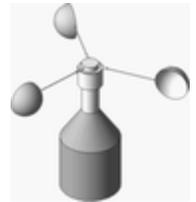
Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories
- Pollution prevention
- Dental issues
- Cultural/ritualistic uses
- Waste management requirements
- Education and Outreach



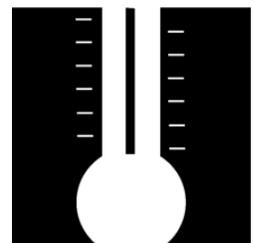
Dental Program

- Mandatory program to address dental mercury
- Require amalgam separators
- Require BMPs
- Local government more stringent than state



Mercury Containing Products

- Labeling requirements
- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other



Washington's Mercury Actions: continued

Washington 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 313 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 102 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 87 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 69 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 39 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 32 |
| Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 27 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 22 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 13 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 11 |
| Waste Disposal | 10 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 10 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Mercury Research

- <http://www.ecy.wa.gov/science/index.html>

Emissions Inventory



Washington's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge re-use, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

West Virginia's Mercury Actions

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

<http://www.dep.wv.gov/Pages/default.aspx>

Contact: Patrick Campbell

Phone: 304.926.0499 x1046 Email: patrick.v.campbell@wv.gov



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup)
- Wastewater effluent
- Wastewater sludge
- Water column
- Fish tissue
- Landfill



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

- Fish consumption advisories



Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address dental mercury



Emissions Inventory

West Virginia's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources

West Virginia's Mercury Actions: continued

| West Virginia 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories | |
|---|--------|
| Emission Source | Pounds |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1871 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 161 |
| Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 134 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 104 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 49 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 35 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 29 |
| Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 28 |
| Waste Disposal | 26 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 21 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 10 |
| <p>Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York at http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury)</p> | |

Wisconsin's Mercury Actions

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

<http://dnr.wi.gov/>

Contact: Martin Burkholder

Phone: 608.264.8855 Email: martin.burkholder@wisconsin.gov



Status of Mercury Reduction Plans

- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned.
- Wisconsin continues to devote staff resources to address mercury although it no longer has an active mercury team as identified in the 2005 Mercury Compendium. The state is not formally implementing the mercury action plan that was developed by the mercury team although state statutes, regulations, and policies related to the action plan continue to exist.

Fish Consumption Advisories

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories



Monitoring

- Air emissions from stacks
- Ambient air
- Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation)
- Wastewater effluent
- Waterbody sediment
- Fish tissue
- Wildlife
- Landfill



Dental Program

- Voluntary program to address mercury
- Allow settling tanks in place of separators
- Local government more restrictive



Areas of Coordination with the Medical Community

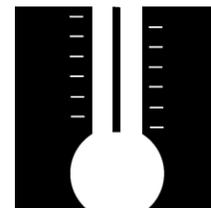
- Fish consumption advisories
- Dental issues
- Waste management requirements



Wisconsin's Mercury Actions: continued

Mercury Containing Products

- Sales ban, use ban or phase out:
 - Cosmetics
 - Measuring devices
 - Medical devices
 - Novelty items/toys
 - Exemption process
 - Switches and relays
 - Thermometers
 - Thermostats
 - Other



- Wisconsin Act 44 established a ban on the sale of certain mercury containing devices beginning in November 1, 2010.
- The mercury containing devices include fever thermometers unless prescribed by a practitioner, manometers of the type used in milking machines on dairy farms, thermostats, instruments or measuring devices (unless required under federal law or the only mercury-added component is a button cell battery).
- The measuring devices include: barometer, esophageal dilator, flowmeter, hydrometer, hygrometer/psychrometer, other manometers, pyrometer, sphygmomanometer, mercury switches and relays, household items, unless the only component is a button cell battery, such as toys or games, jewelry, clothing or shoes, over-the-counter pharmaceuticals for human use, cosmetics, toiletries, and fragrance products.

Mercury Research

- <http://dnr.wi.gov/air/aq/monitor/specialstudies.htm>
- The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources monitored ambient air quality at a chlor-alkali facility in Port Edwards, Wisconsin from December 1, 2008, through March 31, 2011, to determine if concentrations of mercury would exceed state standards of one ug/m³ averaged over a 30-day period (NR446) while the facility converted from mercury cell technology to membrane cell technology. The monitoring began about 6 months prior to the start of the conversion project and ended about 11 months after the conversion was complete. The results showed that at no time during monitoring, and consequently, no time during the conversion process, was the daily average ambient mercury concentration greater than the NR446 standard level. In addition, while monitoring detected some elevated values, monthly average concentrations approached the global background concentration for mercury observed at rural and remote sites.

Wisconsin's Mercury Actions: continued

Wisconsin 2008 National Emissions Inventory – Top Source Categories

| Emission Source | Pounds |
|---|--------|
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 1431 |
| Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing | 1080 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Industrial - Not Elsewhere Classified | 226 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 136 |
| Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 95 |
| Waste Disposal | 57 |
| Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 41 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 28 |
| Industrial Processes - Not Elsewhere Classified | 23 |
| Mobile - Locomotives | 23 |
| Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 23 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 20 |
| Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 19 |
| Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 17 |
| Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 13 |

Please note that the NEI database is the federal database developed by U.S. EPA and may differ from each state's specific mercury emission inventory due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to differences in: emission factors applied; availability of stack test data; and/or methods used in the state versus U.S. EPA to estimate area sources including product-related emissions. Additionally, state data in a study done by NESCAUM for the State of New York suggests that emission values for oil combustion, in particular residential fuel combustion (for heating), may be considerably overestimated. (see [Determination of Sulfur and Toxic Metals Content of Distillates and Residual Oil in the State of New York](#) at <http://www.nescaum.org/topics/mercury>)

Emissions Inventory

Wisconsin's mercury emissions inventory :

- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc.
- Estimates for the amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources (coal-fired EGUs)



Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|-------------|--|
| Alabama | Research Webpage: http://www.adem.state.al.us/programs/water/waterforms/SurfaceWaterMonitoring.pdf |
| Alaska | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.akcontaminants.org/ Research Webpage: http://www.dec.alaska.gov/eh/vet/fish.htm |
| Arizona | Na |
| Arkansas | Na |
| California | Research Webpage: http://www.oehha.ca.gov http://www.swrcb.ca.gov (search for "mercury") Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.arb.ca.gov/homepage.htm http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ssi/serp.shtml?q=mercury&cx=001779225245372747843%3AAtksqsdjfn4&cof=FORID%3A10&ie=UTF-8&submit.x=17&submit.y=8#910 |
| Colorado | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/hm/mercury/index.htm Research Webpage: http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/FishCon/index.html Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.epa.gov/compliance/data/systems/icis/ Mercury Emissions Webpages: http://www.epa.gov/tri/tridata/preliminarydataset/basic/index.html |
| Connecticut | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.ct.gov/dep/cwp/view.asp?a=2690&Q=322430&depNav_GID=1651 Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://www.negc.org/main/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.neiwpc.org/mercury/index.asp Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.ct.gov/dep/cwp/view.asp?a=2684&q=322188&DepNav_GID=1619 |
| Delaware | Na |
| Florida | Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/waste/categories/mercury/ http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/merctmdl.htm Research Webpage: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/sas/mercury/index.htm Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/waste/ash/wte.htm |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|-----------|--|
| Hawaii | Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.productstewardship.us/ http://www.wsppn.org/ |
| Idaho | Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.deq.idaho.gov/waste-mgmt-remediation/hazardous-waste/mercury.aspx Research Webpage: http://www.deq.idaho.gov/water-quality/surface-water/mercury.aspx Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://iaspub.epa.gov/triexplorer/tri_release.chemical |
| Illinois | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.epa.state.il.us/mercury/ Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.] http://www.glrc.us/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.epa.gov/compliance/data/systems/icis/ |
| Indiana | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.in.gov/idem Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.] http://www.glrc.us/ |
| Iowa | Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/airdata/ |
| Kansas | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.kdheks.gov/mercury/index.html Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.kansastag.gov/kdem_default.asp |
| Kentucky | Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: NVMSRP: http://www.epa.gov/mercury/switch.htm |
| Louisiana | Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/ http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/Default.aspx?tabid=287 Research Webpage: http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/Default.aspx?tabid=28 Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.gulfofmexicoalliance.org/index.php http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|--------------------------|--|
| Louisiana (Continued) | Mercury Emissions Webpages: http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/Portals/0/surveillance/mercury/MercuryReport_ECcopy.pdf |
| Maine | Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://www.negc.org/main/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.neiwpc.org/mercury/index.asp |
| Maryland | Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/land/Pages/Programs/landPrograms/index.aspx http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/land/recyclingandoperationsprogram/mercury/pages/programs/landprograms/recycling/mercury/index.aspx Research Webpages: http://www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202002.pdf http://www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202004%20-%20FINAL.pdf http://www.mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/tmdl/approvedfinaltmlds/pages/programs/waterprograms/tmdl/approvedfinaltmdl/index.aspx Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.epa.gov/hg/switch.htm http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver |
| Massachusetts | Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgres.htm Research Webpage: http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgres.htm#monitoring Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://negc.org/main/?do=page&id=40 http://www.neiwpc.org/mercury/index.asp Mercury Emissions Webpages: http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/hgexsum.htm http://www.nescaum.org/documents/inventory-of-anthropogenic-mercury-emissions-in-the-northeast/ http://www.nescaum.org/ http://www.nescaum.org/documents/select-trace-elemental-composition-of-fuel-oil-used-in-the-northeastern-us/ |
| Michigan | Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.michigan.gov/deq http://www.michigan.gov/mercury |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|-------------------------|---|
| Michigan (Continued) | <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.] http://www.glrc.us/ http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm</p> <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.michigan.gov/deq/</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.michigan.gov/deqair</p> |
| Minnesota | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/topics/mercury/mercury.html</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.brilon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ May change in late 2012 http://www.glrc.us/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=11481</p> |
| Missouri | <p>Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.dnr.mo.gov/ http://www.dnr.mo.gov/env/mercury.htm</p> |
| Montana | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://fwp.mt.gov/?id=28187</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.jsp?id=28187</p> |
| Nebraska | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://dhhs.ne.gov/publichealth/Pages/mercury_index.aspx</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.deq.state.ne.us/publica.nsf/pages/WAS057</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.productstewardship.us/ http://www.nebraskapoisson.com/</p> |
| New Hampshire | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://des.nh.gov/organization/commissioner/p2au/pps/ms/mrpptp/index.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://negc.org/main/?do=page&id=40 http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.neiwpc.org/mercury/index.asp</p> |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|----------------|---|
| New Jersey | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/mercury/</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/mercury/</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.neiwpcc.org/ http://newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://nadp.sws.uiuc.edu/</p> <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.nj.gov/dep/dsr/trends/pdfs/mercury.pdf</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/trends/</p> |
| New Mexico | Na |
| New York | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/285.html</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/285.html</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.] http://www.glrc.us/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm</p> <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.briloon.org/mercuryconnections/greatlakes</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/8519.html</p> |
| North Carolina | <p>Main Mercury Webpages: http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/tmdl/tmdls/ http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/tmdl/tmdls/mercury http://daq.state.nc.us/quick/mercury/ http://daq.state.nc.us/news/leg/hg/ http://daq.state.nc.us/news/pr/2012/mercury_07132012.shtml http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/wm/hw/programs/mercuryswitch</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/tmdl/tmdls/mercury</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://daq.state.nc.us/news/leg/hg/</p> |
| North Dakota | <p>Research Webpage: http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2007/5219/</p> |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|----------------|---|
| Ohio | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://epa.ohio.gov/ocapp/p2/mercury_pbt/mercury.aspx</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.] http://glrc.us/documents/MercuryPhaseDownStrategy06-19-2008.pdf</p> |
| Oklahoma | <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.deq.state.ok.us/pubs/CSD/TRI06.pdf</p> |
| Oregon | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.deq.state.or.us/lq/mercury.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://yosemite.epa.gov/R10/HOMEPAGE.NSF/abedd4842d006a6e88256f5f00697f3e/f60e8f81c53471ed88256eef00747a17/\$FILE/R10MercuryStrategy2008.pdf</p> |
| Rhode Island | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.dem.ri.gov/topics/mercury.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://www.negc.org/main/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.neiwppc.org/mercury/index.asp</p> |
| South Carolina | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/admin/Mercury/htm/index.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver</p> <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/admin/Mercury/htm/initiative.htm</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/admin/Mercury/htm/initiative.htm</p> |
| Texas | <p>Research Webpage: http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/sfr/085.pdf</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://gulfofmexicoalliance.org/issues/water_quality.php</p> |
| Utah | <p>Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.mercury.utah.gov/ http://www.deq.utah.gov/Business_Assistance/Hospitals/index.htm</p> <p>Research Webpage: www.deq.utah.gov/issues/mercury/upcoming-meetings.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.ecos.org/section/committees/cross_media/quick_silver</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.airquality.utah.gov/Planning/Emission-Inventory/2008_State/2008_Statewide_HAPs_FormB.pdf</p> |

Additional Information: State Web Pages

| State | Webpages With Additional Information |
|---------------|--|
| Vermont | <p>Main Mercury Webpage: http://www.mercvt.org/</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.vtwaterquality.org/wqd_mgtplan/stressor_toxics.htm</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages: http://www.epa.gov/region1/eco/mercury/pdfs/Mercury_Action_Plan.pdf http://www.negc.org/main/ http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm http://www.neiwpsc.org/mercury/index.asp</p> |
| Washington | <p>Main Mercury Webpages: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/mercury/ http://www.doh.wa.gov/CommunityandEnvironment/Contaminants/Mercury.aspx</p> <p>Research Webpage: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/science/index.html</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpage: http://www.newmoa.org/prevention/mercury/imerc.cfm</p> <p>Published Mercury Release Information for Instate Sources Since 2000: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/science/index.html http://www.manta.com/mb_45_E5138000_48/blast_furnaces_and_steel_mills/washington</p> <p>Mercury Emissions Webpage: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/mercury/mercury_measures.html</p> |
| West Virginia | Na |
| Wisconsin | <p>Main Mercury Webpages: http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/Mercury/ (Available in December 2012)</p> <p>Research and Monitoring Webpage: http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/AirQuality/Monitor.html#tabx3</p> <p>Regional or Multistate or Binational Initiative Webpages http://www.epa.gov/bns/ http://www.glrc.us/ http://www.glc.org/glad/ [Subject to change due to changes in U.S. EPA Region V funding of GLAD effective late 2012.]</p> <p>State Utility Rule Webpage: http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/AirQuality/Toxics.html</p> |

BLANK PAGE

Appendices

This section of the compendium includes the Appendices referenced in Part I — National Overview. They are:

- Appendix S-A: Air Emission Sources Identified By States in 2011 Survey
- Appendix S-B: NEI Sector Emissions
- Appendix S-C: NEI State Table
- Appendix S-D: TRI Data Summary for Mercury and Mercury Compounds
- Appendix R & M-A: Mercury Research Activities by State
- Appendix R & M-B: Mercury Fish Advisories
- Appendix P-A: Reduction of Mercury Use in Products
- Appendix SD: Survey Documents
 - * 2011 Compendium Survey Letter
 - * 2011 Survey Supplemental Instructions
 - * 2011 Survey Questionnaire
 - * Summary Results: 2011 Survey

Appendix: S-A

Air Emission Sources Identified By States in 2011 Survey (Number of States)

| Source Category | Source present in state | More stringent statewide requirements for this source than U.S. EPA | Statewide requirements for monitoring/measuring releases |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Coal-fired electric power plants | 35 | 15 | 17 |
| Electric arc furnaces | 25 | 5 | 3 |
| Industrial/commercial boilers | 39 | 6 | 6 |
| Biomass boilers | 33 | 5 | 5 |
| Commercial sources (manufacturing/industrial) | 34 | 6 | 6 |
| Dismantlers, shredders | 32 | 7 | 4 |
| Foundries | 27 | 5 | 4 |
| Integrated steel facilities | 13 | 2 | 3 |
| Sewage sludge incinerators | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| Chloralkali plants | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Hazardous waste incinerators | 17 | 2 | 4 |
| Municipal solid waste incinerators/Combustors | 25 | 9 | 11 |
| Medical waste incinerators | 20 | 7 | 10 |
| Gold mining | 9 | 2 | 3 |
| Other mining | 27 | 3 | 4 |
| Crematoria | 38 | 4 | 4 |
| Oil refining | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| Primary aluminum production | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| Secondary aluminum production | 22 | 3 | 2 |
| Cement kilns | 26 | 4 | 7 |
| Home heating | 34 | 1 | 1 |
| Mobile sources | 33 | 2 | 1 |
| Wastewater treatment plant sludge | 38 | 5 | 17 |
| Wastewater treatment plant effluent | 37 | 5 | 21 |
| Broken mercury-containing products/spills | 38 | 3 | 8 |

| NEI Sector Emissions | | EMISSIONS (pounds/year) |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| <p>NEI Sector Data was generated using the sector summaries tool at http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html, accessed on May 4, 2012. Note that NEI Sectors are based solely on Source Classification Code (SCC) and do not match the Hg sectors presented in Figure 1 and Table 1 in the Sources Section of this report, which focus on regulatory categories and categories of interest to the international community. See Section 2.6 of the 2008 National Emissions Inventory Technical Support Document (http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008neiv2/2008_neiv2_tsd_draft.pdf) for more information on how these sectors developed for Hg emissions.</p> | | |
| 1 | Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Coal | 58,493 |
| 2 | Industrial Processes - Ferrous Metals | 11,105 |
| 3 | Industrial Processes - Cement Manufacturing | 9,658 |
| 4 | Industrial Processes - Non-ferrous Metals | 6,658 |
| 5 | Waste Disposal | 4,278 |
| 6 | Industrial Processes - Chemical Manufacturing (includes chloralkalai) | 4,201 |
| 7 | Miscellaneous Non-Industrial Not elsewhere classified | 3,659 |
| 8 | Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Coal | 3,528 |
| 9 | Industrial Processes – Not elsewhere classified | 2,666 |
| 10 | Fuel Combustion - Residential - Oil | 2,368 |
| 11 | Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Other (some MSWC included) | 2,118 |
| 12 | Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas | 1,519 |
| 13 | Mobile - Locomotives | 1,485 |
| 14 | Industrial Processes - Petroleum Refineries | 1,407 |
| 15 | Industrial Processes - Storage and Transfer | 1,085 |
| 16 | Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Natural Gas | 970 |
| 17 | Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Biomass | 726 |
| 18 | Mobile - On-Road Diesel Heavy Duty Vehicles | 706 |
| 19 | Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Light Duty Vehicles | 611 |
| 20 | Industrial Processes - Pulp & Paper | 601 |
| 21 | Mobile - Non-Road Equipment - Diesel | 569 |

Appendix: S-B

| NEI Sector Emissions | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| NEI Sector Data were generated using the sector summaries tool at http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html , accessed on May 4, 2012. Note that NEI Sectors are based solely on Source Classification Code (SCC) and do not match the Hg sectors presented in Figure 1 and Table 1 in the Sources Section of this report, which focus on regulatory categories and categories of interest to the international community. See Section 2.6 of the 2008 National Emissions Inventory Technical Support Document (http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008neiv2/2008_neiv2_tsd_draft.pdf .) for more information on how these sectors were developed for Hg emissions. | | EMISSIONS (pounds/year) |
| 22 | Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Oil | 550 |
| 23 | Fuel Combustion - Industrial Boilers, Internal Combustion Engines - Other | 499 |
| 24 | Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Oil | 392 |
| 25 | Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Coal | 328 |
| 26 | Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Biomass | 212 |
| 27 | Fuel Combustion - Electric Generation - Oil | 190 |
| 28 | Industrial Processes - Oil & Gas Production | 141 |
| 29 | Fuel Combustion - Residential - Wood | 122 |
| 30 | Fuel Combustion - Residential - Natural Gas | 117 |
| 31 | Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Natural Gas | 105 |
| 32 | Fires - Agricultural Field Burning | 94 |
| 33 | Mobile - Non-Road Equipment - Gasoline | 72 |
| 34 | Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Biomass | 63 |
| 35 | Industrial Processes - Mining | 40 |
| 36 | Mobile - Commercial Marine Vessels | 31 |
| 37 | Fuel Combustion - Residential - Other | 27 |
| 38 | Fuel Combustion - Commercial/Institutional - Other | 23 |
| 39 | Solvent - Consumer & Commercial Solvent Use | 23 |
| 40 | Mobile - On-Road Gasoline Heavy Duty Vehicles | 22 |
| 41 | Mobile - On-Road Diesel Light Duty Vehicles | 10 |
| 42 | Bulk Gasoline Terminals | 8 |
| 43 | Solvent - Industrial Surface Coating & Solvent Use | 3 |

TOP TEN NATIONAL MERCURY EMISSION SOURCE CATEGORIES

Coal-fired EGUs are the largest in-state emission source in 32 states and ranked in the top three sources in a total of 42 states participating in the 2011 Compendium Survey. Industrial process-ferrous metals, which includes Electric Arc Furnaces (EAFs), and miscellaneous non-industrial sources, which includes a variety of smaller area and non-point sources, both ranked in the top three sources in 22 states. Cement manufacturing ranked in the top three source categories in 19 states. Despite the large reductions in emissions associated with waste disposal, this category still ranked in the top three source categories in 11 states. Residential fuel combustion ranked in the top three source categories in 10 states but as more current data suggests emissions from this source category may be significantly overestimated.

The table on the following pages summarizes the responses of the 42 participating states.

Appendix: S-C

**Top Ten National Mercury Emission Source Categories
by State ***

| State | <i>Emission Categories A-E</i> | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | (A) Fuel combustion - electric generation - coal | (B) Industrial processes - ferrous metals (includes EAF) | (C) Industrial processes - cement manufacturing | (D) Industrial processes - non-ferrous metals (includes gold mining) | (E) Waste disposal (includes waste incineration) |
| Alabama | 3466 | 521 | 341 | 12 | 1 |
| Alaska | 24 | | | 0 | 6 |
| Arizona | 1074 | | 31 | 28 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 779 | 308 | 134 | 2 | 357 |
| California | 0 | 250 | 2119 | 1 | 333 |
| Colorado | 679 | 721 | 81 | 13 | |
| Connecticut | 5 | | | | 58 |
| Delaware | 122 | 163 | | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 1270 | 129 | 443 | 0 | 46 |
| Hawaii | 3 | | | | 0 |
| Idaho | | | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Illinois | 1739 | 286 | 52 | 181 | 142 |
| Indiana | 2454 | 435 | 514 | 125 | 91 |
| Iowa | 1937 | 179 | 100 | | 0 |
| Kansas | 1284 | 76 | 664 | | 0 |
| Kentucky | 1573 | 403 | 36 | 1 | 3 |
| Louisiana | 1798 | 63 | | | 45 |
| Maine | | | 27 | | 33 |
| Maryland | 252 | 0 | 501 | | 150 |
| Massachusetts | 158 | | | | 191 |
| Michigan | 2277 | 353 | 599 | 0 | 117 |
| Minnesota | 1303 | 756 | | 1 | 475 |
| Missouri | 2370 | | 330 | 153 | 47 |

**Top Ten National Mercury Emission Source Categories
by State ***

| State | <i>Emission Categories F-J</i> | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| | (F) Industrial processes - chemical manu- facturing (includes chloralkalai) | (G) Miscellane- ous non- Industrial (includes area, non- point sources) | (H) Fuel combus- tion - indus- trial boilers - coal | (I) Industrial processes – not else- where classified | (J) Fuel com- bustion res- idential - oil |
| Alabama | 340 | 73 | 37 | 29 | 1 |
| Alaska | | 9 | 1 | 1 | 39 |
| Arizona | | 65 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 43 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 38 | 86 | 3 | 481 | 8 |
| Colorado | | 23 | 10 | 84 | 0 |
| Connecticut | | 50 | | 0 | 232 |
| Delaware | 0 | 3 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 4 | 214 | 50 | 80 | 2 |
| Hawaii | | 17 | 0 | | 0 |
| Idaho | 613 | 48 | 14 | 15 | 7 |
| Illinois | 141 | 133 | 245 | 114 | 4 |
| Indiana | 5 | 98 | 121 | 7 | 12 |
| Iowa | 1 | 49 | 455 | 3 | 5 |
| Kanas | 0 | 47 | | 1 | 0 |
| Kentucky | | 55 | 16 | 91 | 7 |
| Louisiana | 1094 | 57 | 4 | 26 | 0 |
| Maine | | 35 | 16 | 5 | 116 |
| Maryland | | 76 | 109 | 1 | 55 |
| Massachusetts | | 237 | 6 | 0 | 281 |
| Michigan | | 125 | 325 | 10 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 33 | 140 | 136 | 28 |
| Missouri | 6 | 20 | 8 | 66 | 4 |

Appendix: S-C

**Top Ten National Mercury Emission Source Categories
by State ***

| State | <i>Emission Categories A-E</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | (A) Fuel combustion - electric generation - coal | (B) Industrial processes - ferrous metals (includes EAF) | (C) Industrial processes - cement manufacturing | (D) Industrial processes - non-ferrous metals (includes gold mining) | (E) Waste disposal (includes waste incineration) |
| Montana | 237 | | 25 | | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1353 | 163 | 41 | | 40 |
| New Hampshire | 235 | | | 0 | 5 |
| New Jersey | 40 | 93 | | | 150 |
| New Mexico | 8 | | 10 | | 0 |
| New York | 343 | 144 | 184 | | 233 |
| North Carolina | 1580 | 61 | | 139 | 170 |
| North Dakota | 3024 | | | | 7 |
| Ohio | 3218 | 836 | 41 | 3 | 187 |
| Oklahoma | 1211 | 128 | 36 | | 9 |
| Oregon | 133 | 48 | 1508 | | 11 |
| Rhode Island | | | | | 78 |
| South Carolina | 631 | 963 | 237 | 4 | 82 |
| South Dakota | 192 | | 9 | 40 | |
| Tennessee | 2258 | 258 | 204 | 169 | 98 |
| Texas | 7226 | 1172 | 345 | 2294 | 499 |
| Utah | 404 | 313 | 213 | 6 | 57 |
| Vermont | | | | | |
| Virginia | 855 | 874 | 9 | | 77 |
| Washington | 313 | 69 | 102 | 1 | 10 |
| West Virginia | 1871 | 49 | 134 | 0 | 26 |
| Wisconsin | 1431 | 95 | | 3 | 57 |
| National Total | 58978 | 11105 | 9689 | 6658 | 4278 |

*Additional information about and data from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 2008 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html>

**Top Ten National Mercury Emission Source Categories
by State ***

| State | <i>Emission Categories F-J</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| | (F) Industrial processes - chemical manu- facturing (includes chloralkalai) | (G) Miscellane- ous non- Industrial (includes area, non- point sources) | (H) Fuel combus- tion - indus- trial boilers - coal | (I) Industrial processes - not else- where classified | (J) Fuel com- bustion residential - oil |
| Montana | 1 | 14 | 2 | | 3 |
| Nebraska | | 24 | 4 | 14 | 2 |
| New Hampshire | | 18 | | 0 | 82 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 105 | 127 | 132 | |
| New Mexico | | 23 | | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 2 | 176 | 48 | 14 | 584 |
| North Carolina | 302 | 117 | 148 | 34 | 56 |
| North Dakota | | 14 | 49 | 1 | 8 |
| Ohio | 68 | 190 | 198 | 291 | 45 |
| Oklahoma | 96 | 52 | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Oregon | | 53 | | 0 | 12 |
| Rhode Island | | 13 | | 0 | 51 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 56 | 42 | 17 | 9 |
| South Dakota | | 14 | | | 4 |
| Tennessee | 46 | 77 | 124 | 1 | 7 |
| Texas | 101 | 191 | 4 | 149 | 0 |
| Utah | | 33 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Vermont | | 17 | | 0 | 44 |
| Virginia | 0 | 98 | 58 | 194 | 100 |
| Washington | 0 | 87 | | 1 | 22 |
| West Virginia | 161 | 29 | 104 | 5 | 10 |
| Wisconsin | 1080 | 226 | 136 | 23 | 41 |
| National Total | 4201 | 3714 | 3569 | 2667 | 2368 |

*Additional information about and data from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 2008 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html>

TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY DATA SUMMARY FOR ELEMENTAL MERCURY OR MERCURY COMPOUNDS: KEY SECTORS

The Tables in this appendix present summary data on mercury from the TRI database as provided by the U.S. Office of Toxic Substances, email communication, 2012 (U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Release Inventory Program email communication).

In these Tables the mercury emissions and other waste management quantities reported to U.S. EPA's TRI jump considerably higher after 1999 for many sectors. This is due to the change in the reporting threshold from 25,000 pounds (for manufacturing or processing mercury or mercury compounds) and 10,000 pounds (for otherwise using mercury or mercury compounds) annually to 10 pounds annually, beginning with the year 2000. The lowering of the TRI reporting threshold brought into TRI reporting many facilities that release mercury into the environment, whether as elemental mercury in its neutral form or as a compound that contains mercury compounds, that prior to 2000 did not have to report.

For the year 2000 and thereafter, the TRI data indicate a general and significant downward trend in overall air emissions for several source sectors, while some others increased. The reported air emissions in 2010 compared to 2002 were down: 24% for EGU; 85% for chloralkali plants; 78% for gold mining; 42% for cement kilns; and 91% from hazardous waste treatment and disposal. In contrast, reported air emissions from the EAF and integrated steel facilities were up by 78% in 2010 vs. 2002. Although this may reflect a real increase it is also possible that it may be due to improved emissions estimates attributable to increased awareness and data regarding emissions from this sector, which may have occurred over this period.

On a total mass basis, disposal of mercury to land dwarfs releases to the air and water for the sectors considered in Tables A-D. The largest source of mercury disposal to land over the 2002-2010 timeframe was the gold mining sector, which reported 3.5 - 4.6 million pounds of mercury, predominantly in the form of compounds, released to land per year. In this case, the material disposed of is in the form of solids derived from rock processed during the gold mining process. These solid mercury compound wastes are likely to be quite stable.

Please note that some facilities may fall into multiple sector categories so the data in these tables includes some double counting and thus the values for each media do not match the summary TRI data in Table 3 in the Sources section of the report.

Citation

U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Release Inventory Programs, email communication, 2012. TRI Data for State Mercury Compendium.xlsx file Data were downloaded by U.S. EPA from TRI on January 27, 2012

Table D:1: TRI Data Mercury Air Emissions Summary

| Key Sectors | Air | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | NAICS Code | 1999 | 2002 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 |
| Coal-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to coal, including those co-fired with oil | 432 | 88,208 | 95,614 | 90,050 | 66,670 |
| Oil-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to oil, except those co-fired with coal | 0 | 370 | 414 | 233 | 655 |
| Industrial/Commercial Boilers & Commercial Sources | 31-33 | 13,670 | 43,397 | 37,042 | 29,734 | 29,420 |
| Chloralkali Plants | 325181 | 10,642 | 9,903 | 7,221 | 3,038 | 1,517 |
| Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal* | 562211 | 62 | 1,155 | 339 | 1,382 | 102 |
| Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators* | 562213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 18 |
| Cement Kilns | 327310 | 335 | 12,453 | 10,687 | 9,214 | 7,263 |
| Electric Arc Furnaces and Integrated Steel Facilities | 331111 | 0 | 4,923 | 6,291 | 6,038 | 8,748 |
| Gold Mining | 212221 | 12,159 | 8,842 | 4,777 | 4,496 | 1,916 |
| Other Mining | 212111 - 212113, 212221, 212222, 212231, 212234, 212299 | 70 | 593 | 494 | 256 | 383 |
| Foundries | 3315 | 0 | 766 | 460 | 215 | 132 |
| Oil Refining | 324110 | 1 | 1,764 | 1,753 | 2,026 | 1,967 |
| Primary Aluminum Production | 331312 | 0 | 619 | 979 | 136 | 132 |
| Secondary Aluminum Production | 3313, except 331312 | 0 | 1,464 | 1,508 | 1,233 | 1,222 |

* Regarding facilities in NAICS 5622 ("Waste Treatment and Disposal"), only those facilities categorized by: either by NAICS 562211; 562212; 562213; or 562219 and that are regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, subtitle C, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. are subject to TRI reporting.

Appendix: S-D

Table D-2: TRI Mercury Data Water Releases Summary

| Key Sectors | Water | | | | | |
|---|--|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | NAICS Code | 1999 | 2002 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 |
| Coal-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to coal, including those co-fired with oil | 0 | 322 | 198 | 966 | 760 |
| Oil-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to oil, except those co-fired with coal | 0 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Industrial/Commercial Boilers & Commercial Sources | 31-33 | 168 | 590 | 435 | 2,119 | 606 |
| Chloralkali Plants | 325181 | 125 | 117 | 96 | 101 | 40 |
| Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal* | 562211 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators* | 56221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cement Kilns | 327310 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Electric Arc Furnaces and Integrated Steel Facilities | 331111 | 0 | 19 | 22 | 27 | 24 |
| Gold Mining | 212221 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Other Mining | 212111, 212112, 212113, 212221, 212222, 212231, 212234, 212299 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 15 | 3 |
| Foundries | 3315 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil Refining | 324110 | 5 | 102 | 96 | 159 | 100 |
| Primary Aluminum Production | 331312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary Aluminum Production | 3313, except 331312 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 21 | 27 |

* Regarding facilities in NAICS 5622 ("Waste Treatment and Disposal"), only those facilities categorized by: either by NAICS 562211; 562212; 562213; or 562219 and that are regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, subtitle C, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. are subject to TRI reporting.

Table D-3: TRI Mercury Data – Releases/Disposal to Land Summary

| Key Sectors | Land | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | NAICS Code | 1999 | 2002 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 |
| Coal-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to coal, including those co-fired with oil | 1,725 | 39,286 | 35,716 | 40,539 | 54,613 |
| Oil-fired Electric Power Plants | 221112, limited to oil, except those co-fired with coal | 0 | 187 | 236 | 655 | 7 |
| Industrial/Commercial Boilers & Commercial Sources | 31-33 | 8,122 | 29,288 | 22,438 | 13,262 | 25,461 |
| Chloralkali Plants | 325181 | 998 | 993 | 256 | 191 | 223 |
| Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal* | 562211 | 455,856 | 41,315 | 328,454 | 353,412 | 61,496 |
| Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators* | 562213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cement Kilns | 327310 | 0 | 1,487 | 1,363 | 246 | 159 |
| Electric Arc Furnaces and Integrated Steel Facilities | 331111 | 1,400 | 384 | 128 | 202 | 792 |
| Gold Mining | 212221 | 2,539,001 | 4,573,325 | 3,574,170 | 5,452,047 | 4,228,916 |
| Other Mining | 212111, 212112, 212113, 212221, 212222, 212231, 212234, 212299 | 58,005 | 136,819 | 94,821 | 125,292 | 164,890 |
| Foundries | 3315 | 0 | 115 | 50 | 40 | 3 |
| Oil Refining | 324110 | 5 | 82 | 126 | 252 | 65 |
| Primary Aluminum Production | 331312 | 0 | 357 | 374 | 301 | 223 |
| Secondary Aluminum Production | 3313, except 331312 | 0 | 3,871 | 3,556 | 3,367 | 3,410 |

* Regarding facilities in NAICS 5622 (“Waste Treatment and Disposal”), only those facilities categorized by: either by NAICS 562211; 562212; 562213; or 562219 and that are regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, subtitle C, 42 U.S.C. 6921 et. seq. are subject to TRI reporting.

Appendix: R&M-A

| Mercury Research Activities by State | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| State | Conducted Research in 2005 | Conducted Research in 2011 | Web Page |
| <i>Total Number of States</i> | 28 | 29 | |
| Alabama | NA | ✓ | http://www.adem.state.al.us/programs/waterforms/surfacewatermonitoring.pdf |
| Alaska | NA | ✓ | http://www.dec.alaska.gov/eh/vet/fish.htm |
| Arizona | ✓ | No | NA |
| Arkansas | ✓ | No | NA |
| California | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.oehha.ca.gov ; http://www.swrcb.ca.gov , search for "mercury" |
| Colorado | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/FishCon/index.html |
| Connecticut | ✓ | ✓ | NA |
| Delaware | ✓ | ✓ | NA |
| Florida | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.ct.gov/dep/cwp/view.asp?a=2690&Q=322430&depNav_GID=1651 |
| Hawaii | ✓ | ✓ | NA |
| Idaho | NA | ✓ | http://www.deq.idaho.gov/water-quality/surface-water/mercury.aspx |
| Illinois | üü | No | NA |
| Indiana | NA | No | NA |
| Iowa | NA | No | NA |
| Kansas | NA | ✓ | NA |
| Kentucky | NA | No | NA |
| Louisiana | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/Default.aspx?tabid=28 |
| Maine | ✓ | ✓ | NA |

| Mercury Research Activities by State | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| State | Conducted Research in 2005 | Conducted Research in 2011 | Web Page |
| Maryland | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/Land/RecyclingandOperationsprogram/Mercury/Documents/www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202002.pdf http://www.mde.state.md.us/programs/Land/RecyclingandOperationsprogram/Mercury/Documents/www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/Mercury%20Report%202004%20-%20FINAL.pdf ; http://www.mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/tmdl/approvedfinaltmdls/pages/programs/waterprograms/tmdl/approvedfinaltmdl/index.aspx |
| Massachusetts | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.mass.gov/dep/toxics/stypes/ |
| Michigan | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.michigan.gov/deqair |
| Minnesota | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.briloon.org/ |
| Mississippi | ✓ | NA | NA |
| Missouri | ✓ | No | NA |
| Montana | NA | ✓ | http://www.fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.jsp? |
| Nebraska | NA | ✓ | http://www.deq.state.ne.us/publica.nsf/pages/WAS057 |
| New Hampshire | ✓ | No | NA |
| New Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.state.nj.us/dep/dsr/mercury/ |
| New Mexico | NA | No | NA |
| New York | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/285.html |

Appendix: R&M-A

| Mercury Research Activities by State | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| State | Conducted Research in 2005 | Conducted Research in 2011 | Web Page |
| North Carolina | ✓ | ✓ | http://ncdenr.gov/web/wq/ps/mtu/ |
| North Dakota | ✓ | ✓ | http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2007/5219/ |
| Ohio | NA | No | NA |
| Oklahoma | NA | No | NA |
| Oregon | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.deq.state.or.us/lab/wqm/ |
| Rhode Island | NA | No | NA |
| South Carolina | NA | ✓ | NA |
| Texas | NA | ✓ | http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/ |
| Utah | NA | ✓ | www.deq.utah.gov/issues/mercury/ |
| Vermont | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.vtwaterquality.org// |
| Washington | ✓ | ✓ | http://www.ecy.wa.gov/science/ |
| West Virginia | NA | No | NA |
| Wisconsin | ✓ | ✓ | http://dnr.wi.gov/air/aq/monitor/ |



BLANK PAGE

Appendix: R&M-B

**Mercury Fish Advisories
Summary of Types, Coverage, and Activity in 2010****

| State | Bayou Square Miles | Canal Miles | Costal Square Miles | Costal Square Miles | Great Lakes Miles | Lake Acres | Multi-class |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Alabama | | | 253.6 | | | 29,330.2 | |
| Alaska | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas | 93.1 | | | | | 3,659.6 | 32.1 |
| Arizona | | | | | | 18,112.7 | |
| California | | | 241.0 | | | 67,910.7 | |
| Colorado | | | | | | 37,740.7 | |
| Connecticut | | | | | | 1,377.9 | |
| Delaware | | | | 14.2 | | 142.3 | |
| Florida | | 390.9 | 5,161.2 | | | 880,236.7 | 1,113.6 |
| Georgia | | | 255.2 | 6.7 | | 28,821.5 | |
| Hawaii | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | 310.6 | |
| Idaho | | | | | | 212,754.3 | |
| Illinois | | | | | | 9,370.8 | |
| Indiana | | 2.1 | | | | 34,140.8 | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | 69,213.9 | |
| Louisiana | 8,083.6 | 11.5 | 1,784.2 | | | 79,356.3 | |
| Massachusetts | | 4.5 | 1,115.9 | | | 14,659.1 | 5.3 |
| Maryland | | | 777.5 | | | 14,260.4 | |
| Maine | | | 2,064.3 | | | | |
| Michigan | | | | | 2,348.4 | 129,148.5 | |
| Minnesota | | | | | | 1,333,061.0 | |
| Missouri | | | | | | 1,687.7 | |
| Mississippi | | | 219.9 | | | 35,324.0 | |

** Data in this table are from the United States Environmental Protection Agencies 2010 Fish Advisory Database

***More recent advisories may have been issued but not yet entered into the U.S. EPA database

Mercury Fish Advisories Summary of Types, Coverage, and Activity in 2010**

| State | Regional Miles | River Miles | Wetland Acres | State-wide | First Advisory Issued | Most Recent Advisory Issued *** |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alabama | | 907.6 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Alaska | | 2,904.6 | | Yes | 2001 | 2009 |
| Arkansas | | 260.0 | | No | 1994 | 1999 |
| Arizona | | | | No | 1995 | 2009 |
| California | 9,243.6 | 539.7 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Colorado | | | | No | 1993 | 2009 |
| Connecticut | | | | Yes | 1994 | 2002 |
| Delaware | | 31.1 | | No | 1999 | 2007 |
| Florida | | 2,934.0 | | Yes | 1993 | 2009 |
| Georgia | | 3,042.0 | | No | 1993 | 2008 |
| Hawaii | | | | Yes | 2003 | 2003 |
| Iowa | | 149.8 | | Yes | 2006 | 2008 |
| Idaho | | 536.2 | | Yes | 1994 | 2010 |
| Illinois | | 2,659.5 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| Indiana | | 1,395.0 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Kansas | | 25.0 | | No | 1994 | 1994 |
| Kentucky | | 681.6 | | No | 1994 | 2008 |
| Louisiana | | 773.3 | | No | 1993 | 2009 |
| Massachusetts | | 189.1 | | Yes | 1993 | 2009 |
| Maryland | | 5,324.8 | | Yes | 2001 | 2009 |
| Maine | | | | Yes | 1994 | 1994 |
| Michigan | | 675.3 | | Yes | 1988 | 2010 |
| Minnesota | | 3,511.4 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| Missouri | | 1,080.3 | | No | 1998 | 2008 |
| Mississippi | | 263.6 | | Yes | 1995 | 2001 |

** Data in this table are from the United States Environmental Protection Agencies 2010 Fish Advisory Database

***More recent advisories may have been issued but not yet entered into the U.S. EPA database

Appendix: R&M-B

Mercury Fish Advisories Summary of Types, Coverage, and Activity in 2010**

| State | Bayou Square Miles | Canal Miles | Costal Square Miles | Costal Square Miles | Great Lakes Miles | Lake Acres | Multi-class |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| Montana | | | | | | 662,672.8 | |
| North Carolina | | | 1,876.8 | | | 23,935.6 | |
| North Dakota | | | | | | 49,566.0 | |
| Nebraska | | 19.2 | | | | 13,323.2 | |
| New Hampshire | | | 45.4 | | | 1,635.6 | |
| New Jersey | | | | | | 12,074.1 | |
| New Mexico | | | | | | 31,041.1 | |
| Nevada | | | | | | 125,230.2 | |
| New York | | | | | | 136,182.0 | |
| Ohio | | | | | | 30,412.5 | |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | 30,498.0 | |
| Oregon | | | | | | 16,691.8 | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | 6,820.2 | |
| Rhode Island | | | 247.2 | | | 1,541.7 | |
| South Carolina | | | 476.0 | 54.0 | | 1,750.1 | 188.8 |
| South Dakota | | | | | | 10,312.4 | |
| Tennessee | | | | | | 46,364.6 | |
| Texas | | | 2,185.5 | 17.1 | | 371,245.6 | |
| Utah | | | | | | 2,627.5 | 266.0 |
| Vermont | | | | | | 1,350.4 | |
| Virginia | | 18.0 | | | | 7,347.5 | |
| Washington | | | | | | 2,193.0 | |
| Wisconsin | | | | | 174.6 | 253,965.1 | |
| West Virginia | | | | | | 4,232.4 | |
| Wyoming | | | | | | 48,846.6 | |

** Data in this table are from the United States Environmental Protection Agencies 2010 Fish Advisory Database

***More recent advisories may have been issued but not yet entered into the U.S. EPA database

Mercury Fish Advisories Summary of Types, Coverage, and Activity in 2010**

| State | Regional Miles | River Miles | Wetland Acres | State-wide | First Advisory Issued | Most Recent Advisory Issued *** |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Montana | | 150.8 | | Yes | 1993 | 2007 |
| North Carolina | | | | No | 2000 | 2009 |
| North Dakota | | 10.0 | | No | 1993 | 2003 |
| Nebraska | | 204.3 | | Yes | 1994 | 2010 |
| New Hampshire | | | | Yes | 1994 | 2008 |
| New Jersey | | 390.5 | | No | 1995 | 2010 |
| New Mexico | | 83.5 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Nevada | | 2,006.2 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| New York | | 222.5 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| Ohio | | 2,896.6 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| Oklahoma | | | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| Oregon | | 461.0 | | Yes | 1993 | 2008 |
| Pennsylvania | | 455.7 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Rhode Island | | 18.6 | | Yes | 1993 | 2004 |
| South Carolina | | 1,871.1 | 27,379.7 | No | 1993 | 2009 |
| South Dakota | | | | No | 2000 | 2008 |
| Tennessee | | 466.1 | | No | 1993 | 2010 |
| Texas | | 321.0 | | No | 1980 | 2010 |
| Utah | | 189.3 | | No | 2005 | 2009 |
| Vermont | | | | Yes | 1995 | 2003 |
| Virginia | | 1,043.2 | | No | 1974 | 2009 |
| Washington | | 21.2 | | Yes | 1997 | 2007 |
| Wisconsin | | 3,998.5 | | Yes | 1993 | 2010 |
| West Virginia | | 521.8 | | Yes | 2005 | 2008 |
| Wyoming | | | | Yes | 2008 | 2008 |

** Data in this table are from the United States Environmental Protection Agencies 2010 Fish Advisory Database

***More recent advisories may have been issued but not yet entered into the U.S. EPA database

REDUCTION OF MERCURY USE IN PRODUCTS

The Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse (IMERC) notification data show there has been a significant reduction of mercury used in products since states first adopted legislation and regulations targeting this source. There was a 46% reduction in mercury used in products from 2001 to 2007, the most recent data available. Several manufacturers of mercury-containing products ceased sales in all states at least in part as a result of state bans. For example, in 2011, range manufacturers stopped making gas ranges with mercury flame sensors, and communication radio manufacturers ceased making radios with mercury switches. Mercury thermometers and thermostats are close to being phased out nationwide.

States recognize there are some uses of mercury in products that cannot be avoided and have a formal process for applying for an exemption. Most states require the applicant to demonstrate that the mercury product or component is more beneficial to human health and the environment than mercury-free alternatives or that technically feasible mercury-free alternatives do not exist at a reasonable cost. Typically, manufacturers or a trade association representing manufacturers, apply for the exemption. In addition, there must be a system to collect the mercury-containing product at the end of its useful life. States that have provisions in their laws for issuing exemptions are California, Connecticut, Illinois, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Wisconsin, and Vermont. IMERC provides technical assistance and facilitates the review of exemption applications in these states. Three states (California, Maine, and Rhode Island) require payment of fees to review the exemption application. Examples of exemptions granted include mercury compounds used in testing and laboratories, pressure transducers, and semi-conductor test equipment. At this time, there are no technically feasible alternatives for these three product categories.

Specific exemptions are listed in the laws of 20 states (California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont, Washington, and Wisconsin). The two most common exemptions are for button cell batteries, and mercury-containing products required by federal law or federal contract. Some states also have exemptions that are fairly narrow in scope. For instance, Connecticut specifically exempts from their laws products that contain mercury containing lamps for backlighting that are not easily removed by a purchaser.

Appendix: 2011 Survey Documents

This appendix includes the following materials:

- * 2011 Compendium Survey Letter
- * 2011 Survey Supplemental Instructions
- * 2011 Survey Questionnaire
- * Summary Results: 2011 Survey



BLANK PAGE

QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ...

The Association of State Drinking Water Administrators; The Association of Clean Water Administrators;
The Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials; The Environmental Council of the States;
The National Association of Clean Air Agencies; The National Pollution Prevention Roundtable

QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ... QUICKSILVER CAUCUS ...

September 30, 2011

Dear Commissioner:

We are writing to request your assistance on an important effort by the Quicksilver Caucus (QSC) to complete a 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities. The Compendium will be based on information collected through an electronic survey and will provide a valuable source of information for ongoing state initiatives, national efforts by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) and the current negotiations on a global mercury agreement through the United Nations Environment Program. This Compendium will also serve to highlight state leadership related to the mercury issue and is an important deliverable under the current QSC work plan.

As you may know the QSC is a coalition of state environmental association¹ leaders, coordinated through the Environmental Council of States (ECOS), working to reduce mercury pollution in all environmental media. Active participation by many states in the QSC has been critical to our group's effective collaboration to develop and implement approaches to reduce sources of mercury pollution, share information, leverage state expertise, build state capacity and provide input to the US EPA, United States State Department, researchers and other groups.

The 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities will update prior Compendium reports completed in 2001 and 2005 to reflect the significant progress the states have made addressing mercury in the environment. We need your help to complete this project. Specifically, the QSC asks that you and your staff complete the survey of your state's efforts to manage mercury at the following web address <https://www.surveymk.com/s/2011StateMercurySurvey>. (See Enclosure A for a paper version.) The final Compendium report will present an aggregated summary of all responses received as well as individual state summaries based on the survey responses.

The questions in the survey build upon those addressed in prior Compendium reports and were developed by the QSC Compendium Team, coordinated by ECOS, with extensive state input. Information is being requested on mercury pollution sources and control efforts, monitoring, state total maximum daily load (TMDLs) activities for mercury, outreach, pollution prevention and recycling. Additionally, in order to address individual state programs that may not have been fully covered in the survey, as well as to better showcase these efforts, each state is encouraged to submit an optional, brief summary of key state mercury program activities and accomplishments

¹ QSC member organizations include the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS), the Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO), the National Association of Clean Air Agencies (NACAA), the Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA), the Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA) and the National Pollution Prevention Roundtable (NPPR).

for inclusion in the Compendium. (See Enclosure B: *Information and Survey Instructions Section V Supplemental*.)

We ask that you complete and submit the survey and optional state summary by Monday, October 31, 2011. The survey Instructions for completing and submitting the survey and state summaries are included in Enclosure A. The QSC Compendium Team will also be available to address questions and provide technical assistance regarding the survey through weekly teleconference sessions. Scheduling and access information for these sessions is included in Enclosure A. The QSC anticipates completing the Compendium report in early 2012.

It would also be very helpful if you could confirm your Agency's intention to participate in this survey by October 11, 2011 as well as either confirming (See Enclosure B for list of current contacts.) or identifying an individual to serve as the primary contact to work with the QSC Compendium Team. This individual will also be listed as the state contact in the final Compendium report. Please send this information to Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org).

Thank you for your time and effort on this! Should you have questions please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,



C. Mark Smith PhD, MS
Chair, Quicksilver Caucus
Deputy Director, Office of Research and Standards
Massachusetts Department of Environmental
Protection
c.mark.smith@state.ma.us
617-292-5509



Peggy Harris, PE
Chair, Quicksilver Caucus Compendium Team
Chief, Intergovernmental Policy
Office of Policy
California Department of Toxic Substances Control
pharris@dtsc.ca.gov
916- 324-7663

cc: QSC Members
State Compendium Contacts

Enclosures

- A. *Paper Version of 2011 Survey*
- B. *Supplemental Information and Survey Instructions*
- C. *List of Primary Contacts for 2011 Compendium Survey*

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

Introduction to the 2011 Survey of State Mercury Activities

BACKGROUND -- The Quicksilver Caucus (QSC) is a coalition of state environmental association leaders working to reduce mercury pollution in all environmental media. QSC member organizations include the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS), the Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO), the National Association of Clean Air Agencies (NACAA), the Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA), the Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA) and the National Pollution Prevention Roundtable (NPPR). Active participation by many states in the QSC has been critical to our group's effective collaboration to develop and implement approaches to reduce sources of mercury pollution, share information, leverage state expertise, build state capacity, and to provide input to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA), US State Department, researchers and other groups.

In 2000 the QSC conducted its first survey and was able to document the nature and extent of mercury activities in 26 states. In 2005, the QSC conducted its second survey and was able to document the nature and extent of mercury activities in 45 states. The primary purpose of both these efforts was to create a document that shared and highlighted voluntary and regulatory approaches states were taking to address mercury in the environment.

PURPOSE OF 2011 SURVEY is to create an updated document that shares and highlights voluntary and regulatory approaches states have taken to address mercury in the environment since 2005. The 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities will highlight state leadership and successes on the mercury issue and is an important deliverable under the current QSC work plan. It will also provide an important source of information for ongoing state initiatives, national efforts by US EPA and the current negotiations on a global mercury agreement through the United Nations Environment Program. The document will present an aggregated summary of all responses received as well as individual state summaries based on the survey.

Supplemental Information and Instructions for Completing the 2011 Survey ----

PLEASE NOTE – There can only be ONE electronic submission per state.

Supplemental Information

1. **PRE SURVEY ACTION** – *the person receiving the survey documents should immediately send an email with the name, email address, and phone number of the State's Primary Contact to: Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org).*
2. **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CONFERENCE CALLS**– The QSC Compendium Team will be available to answer questions about the survey if needed on Wednesday mornings during October. If states have questions, they should follow the schedule below:
 - On Tuesday, October 4, October 11, October 11, October 18, and October 25 – email Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org) no later than 12:00 Noon (EDT). Please note if Mary does not receive any emails there will be no call on Wednesday.
 - On Wednesday, October 5, October 12, October 19, and October 26 – Please join C-Team Conference Call 11:30 AM (EDT) – Number and Code are 888-205-5513 and 756558#

Supplemental Information and Instructions for Completing the 2011 Survey ----

General Instructions and Additional Information

Here is some additional information you should know so that you can complete the web-based Quicksilver Caucus Mercury Survey.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. **PLEASE NOTE -- There can only be ONE electronic submission per state.**
2. **REMEMBER**
 - DO NOT press **DONE** until entire survey is completed, reviewed, and edited.
 - Once you press **DONE**, then you will not be able to access the electronic survey form again.
 - Please do your best to fill out every question but if it is not possible to answer a question you may leave it blank.

Key Roles and Responsibilities

PRIMARY CONTACT-- Each state has or will designate an individual to work with the Quicksilver Caucus Compendium Team throughout the completion of the survey and final review of the submitted data. This individual will:

1. Coordinate collection of survey information from participants within his or her state.
2. Communicate with the QSC Compendium Team on questions or issues.
3. Complete and submit **A SINGLE** electronic survey for the state.
4. Review and correct information on a *PDF* copy post submission.
5. If questions arise in completing the survey make sure to contact Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org) by noon (EDT) on Tuesdays and participate in the conference call with the Compendium Team on Wednesdays at 11:30 (EDT)

PARTICIPANTS -- All state staff working with the Primary Contact to provide data and information about the state's mercury activities. These individuals will use a *PDF* document to submit responses to the questions to the Primary Contact. The Primary Contact will enter the data into the electronic tool and then submit it.

FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter [http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm](http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other%20designation/other%20designation.htm)

Primary Contact for 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

***1. Please provide the contact and organization information for the person serving as your state's primary contact for the 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey.**

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Name | <input type="text"/> |
| Email address | <input type="text"/> |
| Phone number | <input type="text"/> |
| State name | <input type="text"/> |
| Department or Agency name | <input type="text"/> |
| Program (Air, Water, Hazardous Waste, Solid Waste, Pollution Prevention, Public Health, Other-- Specify) | <input type="text"/> |

State Strategies or Plans

The questions are seeking information to update the status of State Mercury Strategies or Plans.

2. Please indicate the status of mercury reduction plans or strategies in your state. (Select one.)

- Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place
- Mercury reduction plan or strategy under development
- Intend to develop mercury reduction plan or strategy in the future
- No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned

3. Does your state participate in a regional or multistate or binational initiative to address mercury pollution?

- Yes
- No

4. If your state participates in a regional or multistate or binational initiative, please provide a web address (if one exists) that provides information about this initiative.

State Perspectives

The questions are seeking information on the effectiveness of regulatory and non-regulatory tools or approaches; the challenges facing states; an assessment of the likelihood states will address emerging issues; and the importance of state/federal coordination in several areas.

The questions in this section should be answered by the Primary Contact or someone with Department/Agency-wide knowledge of mercury activities.

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

5. Please identify the importance of each approach or activity listed below for the reduction or management of mercury in your state. (Select one item per row.)

| | Very Important | Important | Not Important | Don't Know | Don't Use |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| State and federal coordination | <input type="radio"/> |
| State to state information exchange | <input type="radio"/> |
| Coordinated efforts between media programs (such as air and water) | <input type="radio"/> |

6. Please identify the significance of each item listed below as a challenge to mercury reduction or management in your state. (Please select one item per row.)

| | Very Significant | Significant | Not Significant | Don't Know |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Lack of legislative or regulatory mandate | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of state human resources | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of technical expertise or equipment | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of US EPA financial or technical support to states | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of federal and state coordination | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Lack of long term funding | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Other (Please specify in Q-7) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

7. If selected "other" to Q-6 "item posing a challenge", specify here.

Research Activities

The questions are seeking information to let other states know about the research activities in your state.

8. Does your state currently conduct or has your state recently completed, any research/studies related to mercury?

- Yes No

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

9. If you answered "yes" to Q-8 "research activities", provide the address for a website that describes these activities or briefly describe here.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is [http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm](http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/otherdesignation/otherdesignation.htm)

Outreach Activities

The questions are seeking information to let other states know about selected outreach activities in your state.

10. Does your state have a main webpage related to mercury?

Yes

No

11. If you answered "yes" to Q-10 "main webpage", please provide an address for the website(s) here.

Main Webpage Address

Additional Webpage
Address

12. Does your state collaborate with the medical community on the following: (Select all that apply.)

Fish consumption advisories

Waste management requirements

Pollution prevention

None

Dental issues

Other (Please specify in Q-13)

Cultural/ritualistic uses

13. If you selected "other" in Q-12 "collaboration with medical community", briefly describe here.

Monitoring Activities

The questions are seeking information to let other states know about the mercury monitoring activities in your state.

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

14. Does your state conduct mercury monitoring on any of the categories below? (Select all that apply.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air emissions from stacks | <input type="checkbox"/> Water column |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient air | <input type="checkbox"/> Waterbody sediment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation) | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish tissue |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup) | <input type="checkbox"/> Wildlife |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater effluent | <input type="checkbox"/> Landfill |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater sludge | <input type="checkbox"/> None |

15. If you indicated that your state conducts "fish tissue monitoring" in Q-14, identify the purpose(s) of your state's program. (Select all that apply.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Determine need for establishing, revising, or removing fish consumption advisories | <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate changes in fish tissue mercury as a result of implementing mercury reduction programs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate long term trends | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please briefly describe in Q-16) |

16. If you selected "other" in Q-15, please describe here.

17. What types of fish consumption advisories for mercury does your state have? (Please select all that apply.)

- Statewide freshwater advisories
- Statewide coastal advisories
- Waterbody-specific advisories

Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Activities

The questions are seeking information to let other states know about the TMDL activities in your state and create a summary of state TMDL programs and activities.

18. Does your state have any US EPA-approved TMDLs for mercury? (Select all that apply.)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Multistate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Waterbody-specific | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Watershed or basin |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Statewide | |

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

**19. Please specify the primary sources of mercury addressed in your state's TMDLs.
(Select all that apply.)**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atmospheric deposition | <input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater discharges |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Legacy sources | <input type="checkbox"/> Active mining |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater treatment plant discharges | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid or hazardous waste sites |

20. If your state has not developed a mercury TMDL, are you in the process of or do you have plans to develop one?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Multistate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Waterbody-specific | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Watershed or basin |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Statewide | |

21. Has your state pursued a watershed management plan in lieu of a TMDL to address atmospheric deposition of mercury?

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input type="radio"/> No |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|

22. Does your state take a multimedia approach when developing mercury TMDLs or watershed plans?

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | <input type="radio"/> No |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|

Dental Activities

The questions are seeking information to let other states know about the dental activities in your state and to create a national summary of state programs and activities.

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

23. Please describe whether your state's program for managing dental mercury is mandatory, voluntary, or both.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select mandatory or voluntary or both for each row from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter M for mandatory, V for voluntary, or B for both in each row.

| | State Program Type |
|---|----------------------|
| Statewide program to address dental mercury | <input type="text"/> |
| State requires or recommends dentists install amalgam separators | <input type="text"/> |
| State requires or recommends use of American Dental Association's (ADA) best management practices | <input type="text"/> |
| State requires or recommends best management practices that are different from ADA | <input type="text"/> |
| State requires or recommends installation of amalgam separators at dental offices on septic systems | <input type="text"/> |

24. Does your state allow dentists to use collection tanks instead of separators to capture amalgam waste?

- Yes No

25. Provide your best estimate of the percentage of dentists in your state that have installed amalgam separators or collection tanks to collect mercury. (Please select one.)

- 01 to 20% 41 to 60% 81 to 100%
 21 to 40% 61 to 80% Unknown

26. Are there POTWs in your state that have requirements beyond the state's?

- Yes No

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

27. Please indicate the significance of the following activities in promoting proper management of dental amalgam in your state.

| | Very Significant | Significant | Not Significant | Don't Know/Don't Use |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cost assistance for purchasing amalgam separators | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| State dental association outreach | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| General mailings and articles | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Workshops and/or training | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Technical assistance visits at dental offices | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Compliance visits at dental offices | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Amalgam separator removal efficiency review | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Mercury Containing Products

28. Does your state ban any mercury containing products based on the quantity or concentration (e.g., ppm) of mercury in products, rather than just the presence of mercury in the product?

- Yes No

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

29. Please identify your state's requirements for the mercury containing product categories listed below.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select options from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter:

- **MP for Mandatory program**
- **VP for Voluntary program**
- **PSM for Plans to start a mandatory program**
- **PSV for Plans to start a voluntary program**
- **NP for No plan**

| | Labeling Requirements | Sales/Distribution Ban | Household Disposal Ban |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Bearings, rings or seals | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Cosmetics | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Electrodes | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Lighting | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Measuring devices | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Medical devices | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Pharmaceuticals | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Switches and relays | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Thermometers | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Thermostats | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Toys/novelty items | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Wheel balancers/weights | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Vaccines | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

30. Please identify your state's requirements for the mercury containing product categories listed below.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select options from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter under "Collection Program":

- **MP for Mandatory program**
- **VP for Voluntary program**
- **PSM for Plans to start a mandatory program**
- **PSV for Plans to start a voluntary program**
- **NP for No plan**

Enter Y for yes, or N for no, or PS for plan to establish an incentive program under "Financial Incentive"

| | Collection Program | Financial Incentive |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bearings, rings or seals | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Cosmetics | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Electrodes | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Lighting | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Measuring devices | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Medical devices | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Pharmaceuticals | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Switches and relays | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Thermometers | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Thermostats | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Toys/novelty items | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Wheel balancers/weights | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Vaccines | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

31. If your state has a mercury collection program, please indicate who funds the program. (Select all that apply.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local governments | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> State | <input type="checkbox"/> Users |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal | <input type="checkbox"/> Waste processors |

32. Does your state have a process for granting exemptions from product phase-outs or bans/limits?

- Yes No

In-State Mercury Sources

33. Do you have an inventory of mercury sources/uses in your state? (Select all that apply.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> None | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, inventory of amount of mercury used in products and processes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources | |

34. If available, please enter up to three web addresses that summarize mercury inventory data for your state.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is <http://www.mercury activities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm>

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Web Address 1 | <input type="text"/> |
| Web Address 2 | <input type="text"/> |
| Web Address 3 | <input type="text"/> |

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

35. Please provide information about anthropogenic (manmade) sources of AIR mercury releases to the environment in your state.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select Yes or No for each item from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter Y for yes and N for no in each box in the row.

| | Source Present in State | Do you have more stringent statewide requirements for this source than US EPA? | Do you have statewide requirements for monitoring/measuring releases? |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Coal-fired electric power plants | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Electric arc furnaces | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Industrial/commercial boilers | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Biomass boilers | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Commercial sources (manufacturing/industrial) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Dismantlers, shredders | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Foundries | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Integrated steel facilities | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Sewage sludge incinerators | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Chlor-alkali plants | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Hazardous waste incinerators | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Municipal solid waste incinerators/combustors | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Medical waste incinerators | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Gold mining | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Other mining | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Crematoria | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Oil refining | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Primary aluminum production | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Secondary aluminum production | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Cement kilns | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Home heating | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Mobile sources | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey

36. Please provide information about anthropogenic (manmade) sources of WATER AND SOLID WASTE-RELATED mercury releases to the environment in your state.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select Yes or No for each item from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter Y for yes and N for no in each box in the row.

| | Source Present in State | Do you have more stringent statewide requirements for this source than US EPA? | Do you have statewide requirements for monitoring/measuring releases? |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Wastewater treatment plant sludge | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Wastewater treatment plant effluent | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Broken mercury-containing products & spills | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

37. Have you published mercury release information for your instate sources since 2000?

- Yes No

38. If you answered "yes" to question 37 "published release data", enter address of website where it can be found.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is <http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm>

39. BEFORE YOU CLICK ON "DONE"

Have you answered all the questions you plan to answer before submitting the survey and reviewed and edited your answers? If you haven't, select NO and return to the beginning of the document. If yes, proceed to click DONE.

- NO, I need to review and revise my answers Yes, I am ready to click

DONE

Optional State Summary and Thank You

OPTIONAL STATE SUMMARY

Please see Enclosure B: Supplemental Information and Survey Instructions sent with the September 30, 2011 transmittal letter for instructions on length, style, and formatting requirements.

THANK YOU

The Quicksilver Caucus thanks you for taking the time to coordinate and complete this survey. Once we have received all responses, we will send a PDF copy of your submission to annotate corrections and changes.

[Online HTML Editor](#)

Quicksilver Caucus 2011 Survey of State Mercury *Supplemental Information and Survey Instructions*

Supplemental Information

- A. **PRE SURVEY ACTION** – THE PERSON RECEIVING THE SURVEY DOCUMENTS SHOULD IMMEDIATELY SEND AN EMAIL with the name, email address, and phone number of the State's Primary Contact TO: Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org).
- B. **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CONFERENCE CALLS** – The QSC Compendium Team will be available to answer questions about the survey if needed on Wednesday mornings during October. If states have questions, they should follow the schedule below:
1. On Tuesday, October 4, October 11, October 11, October 18, and October 25 – email Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org) no later than 12:00 Noon (EDT). Please note if Mary does not receive any emails there will be no call on Wednesday.
 2. On Wednesday, October 5, October 12, October 19, and October 26 – Please join C-Team Conference Call 11:30 AM (EDT) – Number and Code are 888-205-5513 and 756558#

General Instructions and Additional Information

Here is some additional information you should know so that you can complete the web-based Quicksilver Caucus Mercury Survey.

A. **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

1. PLEASE NOTE -- There can only be **ONE** electronic submission per state.
2. REMEMBER
 - DO NOT press **DONE** until entire survey is completed, reviewed, and edited.
 - Once you press **DONE**, then you will not be able to access the electronic survey form again.
 - Please do your best to fill out every question but if it is not possible to answer a question you may leave it blank.

Key Roles and Responsibilities

- A. **PRIMARY CONTACT** -- Each state has or will designate an individual to work with the Quicksilver Caucus Compendium Team throughout the completion of the survey and final review of the submitted data. This individual will:
- Coordinate collection of survey information from participants within his or her state.
 - Communicate with the QSC Compendium Team on questions or issues.
 - Complete and submit **A SINGLE** electronic survey for the state.
 - Review and correct information on a *PDF* copy post submission.

Enclosure B

- If questions arise in completing the survey make sure to contact Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecos.org) by noon (EDT) on Tuesdays and participate in the conference call with the Compendium Team on Wednesdays at 11:30 (EDT)

- B. PARTICIPANTS** -- All state staff working with the Primary Contact to provide data and information about the state's mercury activities. These individuals will use a *PDF* document to submit responses to the questions to the Primary Contact. The Primary Contact will enter the data into the electronic tool and then submit it.
- C. *FORMAT for entering website addresses*** on paper or electronic version enter is [http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm](http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/otherdesignation/otherdesignation.htm)

Instructions For Completing The Electronic Submission

A. THE PRIMARY CONTACT:

1. **MUST** use the **same computer** to enter data into the electronic survey document
2. **CAN** edit their electronic survey document until they have pressed **DONE** to complete the survey.
3. **MUST NOT** press **DONE** until they have completed, reviewed, and edited the entire survey.
4. **MUST NOT** clear cookies until the survey is completed and submitted.
5. **MUST** enter all contact information before completing the rest of the electronic survey.
6. **CAN VIEW** a summary of their data upon completion of the survey prior to submitting it and make corrections.

- B. THE PARTICIPANTS** will complete and submit a *PDF* document to their Primary Contact.

Instructions for Optional State Summaries of Mercury Program Activities and Accomplishments

Although the final Compendium report will include brief summaries of each state's responses to the Survey, in order to address initiatives and results that may not have been fully covered in the survey responses, each state is encouraged to submit a short summary of their key activities and accomplishments on the mercury issue. This is an optional submission. Summaries will be included in an Appendix to the final report, should be no more than 1 – 2 pages in length and should focus on issues, activities and accomplishments not fully captured in the Survey.

Because of limited resources to edit and reformat submissions, the summary **MUST** follow the guidelines provided below regarding length, style, formatting and content. Submissions will be published as submitted and should be made by October 31, 2011 to Mary Blakeslee (maryb@ecso.org).

A. Length, Style and Formatting Requirements

- Length: 1 to 2 pages

Enclosure B

- Title: (your state) Mercury Program Activities and Accomplishment Highlights; 12 point bold
- Program: Microsoft Word
- Font: Palatino Linotype
- Font size: Body text: 12 point; Section headings: 12 point, bold
- Spacing: 1.0
- Margins: 1 inch all sides

B. CONTENT – The summary should focus on issues, activities and accomplishments not fully captured in the Compendium Survey. Please organize the information included using the following section headings, as appropriate.

1. State Mercury Strategies or Plans
2. Mercury Research and Monitoring
3. Mercury Total Maximum Daily Load Activities
4. Outreach and Education Efforts
5. Dental Sector Activities
6. Mercury Containing Products
7. In State Mercury Sources
8. Other Efforts and Issues

2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey



1. Please provide the contact and organization information for the person serving as your state's primary contact for the 2011 Compendium of State Mercury Activities Survey.

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Name | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| Email address | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| Phone number | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| State name | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| Department or Agency name | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| Program (Air, Water, Hazardous Waste, Solid Waste, Pollution Prevention, Public Health, Other- - Specify) | <input type="text"/> | 100.0% | 42 |
| | | answered question | 42 |
| | | skipped question | 0 |

2. Please indicate the status of mercury reduction plans or strategies in your state. (Select one.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Mercury reduction plan or strategy in place |  | 51.2% | 21 |
| Mercury reduction plan or strategy under development |  | 9.8% | 4 |
| Intend to develop mercury reduction plan or strategy in the future |  | 7.3% | 3 |
| No mercury reduction plan or strategy exists or is planned |  | 31.7% | 13 |
| | | answered question | 41 |
| | | skipped question | 1 |

3. Does your state participate in a regional or multistate or binational initiative to address mercury pollution?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 65.9% | 27 |
| No |  | 34.1% | 14 |
| | | answered question | 41 |
| | | skipped question | 1 |

4. If your state participates in a regional or multistate or binational initiative, please provide a web address (if one exists) that provides information about this initiative.

| | Response Count |
|-------------------|----------------|
| | 27 |
| answered question | 27 |
| skipped question | 15 |

5. Please identify the importance of each approach or activity listed below for the reduction or management of mercury in your state. (Select one item per row.)

| | Very Important | Important | Not Important | Don't Know | Don't Use | Rating Average | Response Count |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| State and federal coordination | 41.5% (17) | 48.8% (20) | 2.4% (1) | 2.4% (1) | 4.9% (2) | 1.80 | 41 |
| State to state information exchange | 43.9% (18) | 41.5% (17) | 4.9% (2) | 4.9% (2) | 4.9% (2) | 1.85 | 41 |
| Coordinated efforts between media programs (such as air and water) | 65.9% (27) | 29.3% (12) | 2.4% (1) | 0.0% (0) | 2.4% (1) | 1.44 | 41 |
| | | | | | | answered question | 42 |
| | | | | | | skipped question | 0 |

6. Please identify the significance of each item listed below as a challenge to mercury reduction or management in your state. (Please select one item per row.)

| | Very Significant | Significant | Not Significant | Don't Know | Rating Average | Response Count |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lack of legislative or regulatory mandate | 28.2% (11) | 38.5% (15) | 33.3% (13) | 0.0% (0) | 2.05 | 39 |
| Lack of state human resources | 30.8% (12) | 46.2% (18) | 20.5% (8) | 2.6% (1) | 1.95 | 39 |
| Lack of technical expertise or equipment | 5.1% (2) | 35.9% (14) | 56.4% (22) | 2.6% (1) | 2.56 | 39 |
| Lack of US EPA financial or technical support to states | 28.2% (11) | 56.4% (22) | 15.4% (6) | 0.0% (0) | 1.87 | 39 |
| Lack of federal and state coordination | 7.7% (3) | 41.0% (16) | 48.7% (19) | 2.6% (1) | 2.46 | 39 |
| Lack of long term funding | 57.5% (23) | 27.5% (11) | 10.0% (4) | 5.0% (2) | 1.63 | 40 |
| Other (Please specify in Q-7) | 50.0% (4) | 25.0% (2) | 0.0% (0) | 25.0% (2) | 2.00 | 8 |
| answered question | | | | | | 40 |
| skipped question | | | | | | 2 |

7. If selected "other" to Q-6 "item posing a challenge", specify here.

| | Response Count |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| | 5 |
| answered question | 5 |
| skipped question | 37 |

8. Does your state currently conduct or has your state recently completed, any research/studies related to mercury?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 69.0% | 29 |
| No |  | 31.0% | 13 |
| answered question | | | 42 |
| skipped question | | | 0 |

9. If you answered "yes" to Q-8 "research activities", provide the address for a website that describes these activities or briefly describe here.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is <http://www.mercury activities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm>

| | Response Count |
|-------------------|----------------|
| | 29 |
| answered question | 29 |
| skipped question | 13 |

10. Does your state have a main webpage related to mercury?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 65.0% | 26 |
| No |  | 35.0% | 14 |
| answered question | | | 40 |
| skipped question | | | 2 |

11. If you answered "yes" to Q-10 "main webpage", please provide an address for the website(s) here.

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Main Webpage Address |  | 96.4% | 27 |
| Additional Webpage Address |  | 35.7% | 10 |
| | | answered question | 28 |
| | | skipped question | 14 |

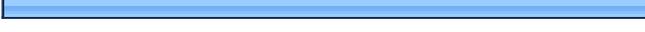
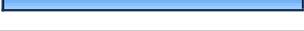
12. Does your state collaborate with the medical community on the following: (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Fish consumption advisories |  | 76.2% | 32 |
| Pollution prevention |  | 59.5% | 25 |
| Dental issues |  | 66.7% | 28 |
| Cultural/ritualistic uses |  | 11.9% | 5 |
| Waste management requirements |  | 54.8% | 23 |
| None |  | 11.9% | 5 |
| Other (Please specify in Q-13) |  | 16.7% | 7 |
| | | answered question | 42 |
| | | skipped question | 0 |

13. If you selected "other" in Q-12 "collaboration with medical community", briefly describe here.

| | Response Count |
|-------------------|----------------|
| | 8 |
| answered question | 8 |
| skipped question | 34 |

14. Does your state conduct mercury monitoring on any of the categories below? (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|
| Air emissions from stacks |  | 54.8% | 23 |
| Ambient air |  | 31.0% | 13 |
| Atmospheric deposition (other than NADP participation) |  | 31.0% | 13 |
| Indoor air (for the purposes of evaluating spill cleanup) |  | 38.1% | 16 |
| Wastewater effluent |  | 71.4% | 30 |
| Wastewater sludge |  | 69.0% | 29 |
| Water column |  | 71.4% | 30 |
| Waterbody sediment |  | 57.1% | 24 |
| Fish tissue |  | 97.6% | 41 |
| Wildlife |  | 33.3% | 14 |
| Landfill |  | 45.2% | 19 |
| None | | 0.0% | 0 |
| answered question | | | 42 |
| skipped question | | | 0 |

15. If you indicated that your state conducts "fish tissue monitoring" in Q-14, identify the purpose(s) of your state's program. (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Determine need for establishing, revising, or removing fish consumption advisories |  | 95.1% | 39 |
| Evaluate long term trends |  | 80.5% | 33 |
| Evaluate changes in fish tissue mercury as a result of implementing mercury reduction programs |  | 61.0% | 25 |
| Other (Please briefly describe in Q-16) |  | 14.6% | 6 |
| | | answered question | 41 |
| | | skipped question | 1 |

16. If you selected "other" in Q-15, please describe here.

| | Response Count |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| | 7 |
| answered question | 7 |
| skipped question | 35 |

17. What types of fish consumption advisories for mercury does your state have? (Please select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Statewide freshwater advisories |  | 65.9% | 27 |
| Statewide coastal advisories |  | 17.1% | 7 |
| Waterbody-specific advisories |  | 95.1% | 39 |
| | | answered question | 41 |
| | | skipped question | 1 |

18. Does your state have any US EPA-approved TMDLs for mercury? (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| No |  | 52.4% | 22 |
| Yes, Waterbody-specific |  | 21.4% | 9 |
| Yes, Statewide |  | 4.8% | 2 |
| Yes, Multistate |  | 16.7% | 7 |
| Yes, Watershed or basin |  | 9.5% | 4 |
| | | answered question | 42 |
| | | skipped question | 0 |

**19. Please specify the primary sources of mercury addressed in your state's TMDLs.
(Select all that apply.)**

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Atmospheric deposition |  | 82.6% | 19 |
| Legacy sources |  | 21.7% | 5 |
| Wastewater treatment plant discharges |  | 34.8% | 8 |
| Stormwater discharges |  | 21.7% | 5 |
| Active mining |  | 17.4% | 4 |
| Solid or hazardous waste sites | | 0.0% | 0 |
| | | answered question | 23 |
| | | skipped question | 19 |

20. If your state has not developed a mercury TMDL, are you in the process of or do you have plans to develop one?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| No |  | 65.4% | 17 |
| Yes, Waterbody-specific |  | 7.7% | 2 |
| Yes, Statewide |  | 19.2% | 5 |
| Yes, Multistate |  | 7.7% | 2 |
| Yes, Watershed or basin | | 0.0% | 0 |
| | | answered question | 26 |
| | | skipped question | 16 |

21. Has your state pursued a watershed management plan in lieu of a TMDL to address atmospheric deposition of mercury?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 0.0% | 0 |
| No |  | 100.0% | 40 |
| answered question | | | 40 |
| skipped question | | | 2 |

22. Does your state take a multimedia approach when developing mercury TMDLs or watershed plans?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 69.4% | 25 |
| No |  | 30.6% | 11 |
| answered question | | | 36 |
| skipped question | | | 6 |

23. Please describe whether your state's program for managing dental mercury is mandatory, voluntary, or both.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select mandatory or voluntary or both for each row from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter M for mandatory, V for voluntary, or B for both for each row.

State Program Type

| | Mandatory | Voluntary | Both | R |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Statewide program to address dental mercury | 43.3% (13) | 56.7% (17) | 0.0% (0) | |
| State requires or recommends dentists install amalgam separators | 31.4% (11) | 65.7% (23) | 2.9% (1) | |
| State requires or recommends use of American Dental Association's (ADA) best management practices | 19.4% (6) | 80.6% (25) | 0.0% (0) | |
| State requires or recommends best management practices that are different from ADA | 33.3% (9) | 63.0% (17) | 3.7% (1) | |
| State requires or recommends installation of amalgam separators at dental offices on septic systems | 41.4% (12) | 58.6% (17) | 0.0% (0) | |
| | | | | answered question |
| | | | | skipped question |

24. Does your state allow dentists to use collection tanks instead of separators to capture amalgam waste?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 64.7% | 22 |
| No |  | 35.3% | 12 |
| answered question | | | 34 |
| skipped question | | | 8 |

25. Provide your best estimate of the percentage of dentists in your state that have installed amalgam separators or collection tanks to collect mercury. (Please select one.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| 01 to 20% |  | 17.9% | 7 |
| 21 to 40% |  | 7.7% | 3 |
| 41 to 60% | | 0.0% | 0 |
| 61 to 80% |  | 5.1% | 2 |
| 81 to 100% |  | 23.1% | 9 |
| Unknown |  | 46.2% | 18 |
| answered question | | | 39 |
| skipped question | | | 3 |

26. Are there POTWs in your state that have requirements beyond the state's?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 34.2% | 13 |
| No |  | 65.8% | 25 |
| answered question | | | 38 |
| skipped question | | | 4 |

27. Please indicate the significance of the following activities in promoting proper management of dental amalgam in your state.

| | Very Significant | Significant | Not Significant | Don't Know/Don't Use | Rating Average | Response Count |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cost assistance for purchasing amalgam separators | 5.1% (2) | 12.8% (5) | 23.1% (9) | 59.0% (23) | 3.36 | 39 |
| State dental association outreach | 43.6% (17) | 25.6% (10) | 7.7% (3) | 23.1% (9) | 2.10 | 39 |
| General mailings and articles | 7.7% (3) | 41.0% (16) | 15.4% (6) | 35.9% (14) | 2.79 | 39 |
| Workshops and/or training | 7.7% (3) | 41.0% (16) | 17.9% (7) | 33.3% (13) | 2.77 | 39 |
| Technical assistance visits at dental offices | 5.3% (2) | 21.1% (8) | 23.7% (9) | 50.0% (19) | 3.18 | 38 |
| Compliance visits at dental offices | 7.7% (3) | 30.8% (12) | 20.5% (8) | 41.0% (16) | 2.95 | 39 |
| Amalgam separator removal efficiency review | 10.3% (4) | 15.4% (6) | 23.1% (9) | 51.3% (20) | 3.15 | 39 |
| answered question | | | | | | 39 |
| skipped question | | | | | | 3 |

28. Does your state ban any mercury containing products based on the quantity or concentration (e.g., ppm) of mercury in products, rather than just the presence of mercury in the product?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Yes |  | 20.0% | 7 |
| No |  | 80.0% | 28 |
| answered question | | | 35 |
| skipped question | | | 7 |

29. Please identify your state's requirements for the mercury containing product categories listed below.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select options from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter:

- **MP for Mandatory program**
- **VP for Voluntary program**
- **PSM for Plans to start a mandatory program**
- **PSV for Plans to start a voluntary program**
- **NP for No plan**

Labeling Requirements

| | Mandatory program | Voluntary program | Plans for starting a mandatory program | Plans for starting a voluntary program |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Bearings, rings or seals | 16.7% (6) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Cosmetics | 5.6% (2) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Electrodes | 23.7% (9) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Lighting | 31.6% (12) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Measuring devices | 26.3% (10) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Medical devices | 28.9% (11) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | 21.1% (8) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Pharmaceuticals | 8.1% (3) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Switches and relays | 29.7% (11) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermometers | 28.9% (11) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermostats | 28.9% (11) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Toys/novelty items | 16.7% (6) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Wheel balancers/weights | 18.9% (7) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Vaccines | 5.4% (2) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

Sales/Distribution Ban

| | Mandatory program | Voluntary program | Plans for starting a mandatory program | Plans for starting a voluntary program |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Bearings, rings or seals | 10.8% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Cosmetics | 18.4% (7) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Electrodes | 10.8% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Lighting | 10.8% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 2.7% (1) |
| Measuring devices | 39.5% (15) | 2.6% (1) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Medical devices | 34.2% (13) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | 13.5% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Pharmaceuticals | 7.9% (3) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Switches and relays | 35.1% (13) | 2.7% (1) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermometers | 50.0% (19) | 2.6% (1) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermostats | 47.4% (18) | 2.6% (1) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Toys/novelty items | 31.6% (12) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Wheel balancers/weights | 18.9% (7) | 0.0% (0) | 2.7% (1) | 0.0% (0) |
| Vaccines | 10.8% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |

Household Disposal Ban

| | Mandatory program | Voluntary program | Plans for starting a mandatory program | Plans for starting a voluntary program |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Bearings, rings or seals | 15.8% (6) | 7.9% (3) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Cosmetics | 0.0% (0) | 8.1% (3) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Electrodes | 15.8% (6) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Lighting | 21.1% (8) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Measuring devices | 18.4% (7) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Medical devices | 18.4% (7) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | 7.9% (3) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Pharmaceuticals | 5.3% (2) | 15.8% (6) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Switches and relays | 18.4% (7) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |
| Thermometers | 20.5% (8) | 15.4% (6) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |
| Thermostats | 21.1% (8) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |
| Toys/novelty items | 15.8% (6) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Wheel balancers/weights | 18.4% (7) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |
| Vaccines | 0.0% (0) | 10.8% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

30. Please identify your state's requirements for the mercury containing product categories listed below.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select options from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter under "Collection Program":

- **MP for Mandatory program**
- **VP for Voluntary program**
- **PSM for Plans to start a mandatory program**
- **PSV for Plans to start a voluntary program**
- **NP for No plan**

Enter Y for yes, or N for no, or PS for plan to establish an incentive program under "Collection Program"

Collection Program

| | Mandatory program | Voluntary program | Plans to start a mandatory program | Plans to start a voluntary program |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Bearings, rings or seals | 10.5% (4) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Cosmetics | 0.0% (0) | 10.5% (4) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Electrodes | 7.9% (3) | 13.2% (5) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Lighting | 15.4% (6) | 46.2% (18) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Measuring devices | 13.2% (5) | 36.8% (14) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Medical devices | 13.2% (5) | 31.6% (12) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | 0.0% (0) | 23.7% (9) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Pharmaceuticals | 0.0% (0) | 39.5% (15) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |
| Switches and relays | 30.0% (12) | 42.5% (17) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermometers | 13.2% (5) | 50.0% (19) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Thermostats | 28.9% (11) | 42.1% (16) | 2.6% (1) | 0.0% (0) |
| Toys/novelty items | 5.3% (2) | 23.7% (9) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Wheel balancers/weights | 10.5% (4) | 23.7% (9) | 0.0% (0) | 0.0% (0) |
| Vaccines | 0.0% (0) | 18.4% (7) | 0.0% (0) | 2.6% (1) |

Financial Incentive

| | Yes | No | Plans to |
|---|------------|-------------|----------|
| Bearings, rings or seals | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Cosmetics | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Electrodes | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Lighting | 7.7% (3) | 89.7% (35) | |
| Measuring devices | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Medical devices | 2.6% (1) | 97.4% (37) | |
| Mercury compounds, formulated products, or reagents | 2.6% (1) | 97.4% (37) | |
| Pharmaceuticals | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Switches and relays | 25.0% (10) | 75.0% (30) | |
| Thermometers | 5.3% (2) | 94.7% (36) | |
| Thermostats | 10.5% (4) | 78.9% (30) | |
| Toys/novelty items | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Wheel balancers/weights | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (38) | |
| Vaccines | 0.0% (0) | 100.0% (37) | |

31. If your state has a mercury collection program, please indicate who funds the program. (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| Local governments |  | 48.6% | 18 |
| State |  | 75.7% | 28 |
| Federal |  | 27.0% | 10 |
| Manufacturer |  | 51.4% | 19 |
| Users |  | 21.6% | 8 |
| Waste processors |  | 16.2% | 6 |
| answered question | | | 37 |
| skipped question | | | 5 |

32. Does your state have a process for granting exemptions from product phase-outs or bans/limits?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes |  | 40.5% | 15 |
| No |  | 59.5% | 22 |
| answered question | | | 37 |
| skipped question | | | 5 |

33. Do you have an inventory of mercury sources/uses in your state? (Select all that apply.)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| None |  | 17.1% | 7 |
| Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from air emission sources |  | 80.5% | 33 |
| Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from water pollution sources |  | 31.7% | 13 |
| Yes, estimates for amount of mercury released to the environment from solid wastes such as sludge reuse, broken products, etc. |  | 17.1% | 7 |
| Yes, inventory of amount of mercury used in products and processes |  | 14.6% | 6 |
| | | answered question | 41 |
| | | skipped question | 1 |

34. If available, please enter up to three web addresses that summarize mercury inventory data for your state.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is [http://www.mercury activities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm](http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other%20designation/other%20designation.htm)

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Web Address 1 |  | 100.0% | 18 |
| Web Address 2 |  | 27.8% | 5 |
| Web Address 3 |  | 11.1% | 2 |
| answered question | | | 18 |
| skipped question | | | 24 |

35. Please provide information about anthropogenic (manmade) sources of AIR mercury releases to the environment in your state.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select Yes or No for each item from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter Y for yes and N for no in each box in the row.

Source Present in State

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Coal-fired electric power plants | 89.7% (35) | 10.3% (4) | 39 |
| Electric arc furnaces | 64.1% (25) | 35.9% (14) | 39 |
| Industrial/commercial boilers | 100.0% (39) | 0.0% (0) | 39 |
| Biomass boilers | 84.6% (33) | 15.4% (6) | 39 |
| Commercial sources (manufacturing/industrial) | 87.2% (34) | 12.8% (5) | 39 |
| Dismantlers, shredders | 84.2% (32) | 15.8% (6) | 38 |
| Foundries | 69.2% (27) | 30.8% (12) | 39 |
| Integrated steel facilities | 30.8% (12) | 69.2% (27) | 39 |
| Sewage sludge incinerators | 53.8% (21) | 46.2% (18) | 39 |
| Chlor-alkali plants | 12.8% (5) | 87.2% (34) | 39 |
| Hazardous waste incinerators | 43.6% (17) | 56.4% (22) | 39 |
| Municipal solid waste incinerators/combustors | 64.1% (25) | 35.9% (14) | 39 |
| Medical waste incinerators | 51.3% (20) | 48.7% (19) | 39 |
| Gold mining | 23.1% (9) | 76.9% (30) | 39 |
| Other mining | 69.2% (27) | 30.8% (12) | 39 |
| Crematoria | 97.4% (38) | 2.6% (1) | 39 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|
| Oil refining | 53.8% (21) | 46.2% (18) | 39 |
| Primary aluminum production | 23.1% (9) | 76.9% (30) | 39 |
| Secondary aluminum production | 56.4% (22) | 43.6% (17) | 39 |
| Cement kilns | 66.7% (26) | 33.3% (13) | 39 |
| Home heating | 89.5% (34) | 10.5% (4) | 38 |
| Mobile sources | 86.8% (33) | 13.2% (5) | 38 |

Do you have more stringent statewide requirements for this source than US EPA?

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|---|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Coal-fired electric power plants | 38.5% (15) | 61.5% (24) | 39 |
| Electric arc furnaces | 14.3% (5) | 85.7% (30) | 35 |
| Industrial/commercial boilers | 15.8% (6) | 84.2% (32) | 38 |
| Biomass boilers | 13.5% (5) | 86.5% (32) | 37 |
| Commercial sources (manufacturing/industrial) | 16.7% (6) | 83.3% (30) | 36 |
| Dismantlers, shredders | 18.9% (7) | 81.1% (30) | 37 |
| Foundries | 14.3% (5) | 85.7% (30) | 35 |
| Integrated steel facilities | 5.9% (2) | 94.1% (32) | 34 |
| Sewage sludge incinerators | 18.9% (7) | 81.1% (30) | 37 |
| Chlor-alkali plants | 3.1% (1) | 96.9% (31) | 32 |
| Hazardous waste incinerators | 5.7% (2) | 94.3% (33) | 35 |
| Municipal solid waste incinerators/combustors | 25.0% (9) | 75.0% (27) | 36 |
| Medical waste incinerators | 19.4% (7) | 80.6% (29) | 36 |
| Gold mining | 6.1% (2) | 93.9% (31) | 33 |
| Other mining | 8.3% (3) | 91.7% (33) | 36 |
| Crematoria | 10.3% (4) | 89.7% (35) | 39 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|
| Oil refining | 5.7% (2) | 94.3% (33) | 35 |
| Primary aluminum production | 12.1% (4) | 87.9% (29) | 33 |
| Secondary aluminum production | 9.1% (3) | 90.9% (30) | 33 |
| Cement kilns | 11.1% (4) | 88.9% (32) | 36 |
| Home heating | 2.7% (1) | 97.3% (36) | 37 |
| Mobile sources | 5.3% (2) | 94.7% (36) | 38 |

Do you have statewide requirements for monitoring/measuring releases?

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|
| Coal-fired electric power plants | 43.6% (17) | 56.4% (22) | 39 |
| Electric arc furnaces | 8.6% (3) | 91.4% (32) | 35 |
| Industrial/commercial boilers | 15.4% (6) | 84.6% (33) | 39 |
| Biomass boilers | 12.8% (5) | 87.2% (34) | 39 |
| Commercial sources (manufacturing/industrial) | 15.8% (6) | 84.2% (32) | 38 |
| Dismantlers, shredders | 11.1% (4) | 88.9% (32) | 36 |
| Foundries | 11.4% (4) | 88.6% (31) | 35 |
| Integrated steel facilities | 8.8% (3) | 91.2% (31) | 34 |
| Sewage sludge incinerators | 23.7% (9) | 76.3% (29) | 38 |
| Chlor-alkali plants | 3.1% (1) | 96.9% (31) | 32 |
| Hazardous waste incinerators | 11.4% (4) | 88.6% (31) | 35 |
| Municipal solid waste incinerators/combustors | 30.6% (11) | 69.4% (25) | 36 |
| Medical waste incinerators | 27.0% (10) | 73.0% (27) | 37 |
| Gold mining | 8.8% (3) | 91.2% (31) | 34 |
| Other mining | 11.1% (4) | 88.9% (32) | 36 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Crematoria | 10.3% (4) | 89.7% (35) | 39 |
| Oil refining | 5.6% (2) | 94.4% (34) | 36 |
| Primary aluminum production | 5.9% (2) | 94.1% (32) | 34 |
| Secondary aluminum production | 5.9% (2) | 94.1% (32) | 34 |
| Cement kilns | 19.4% (7) | 80.6% (29) | 36 |
| Home heating | 2.6% (1) | 97.4% (38) | 39 |
| Mobile sources | 2.6% (1) | 97.4% (38) | 39 |
| answered question | | | 40 |
| skipped question | | | 2 |

36. Please provide information about anthropogenic (manmade) sources of WATER AND SOLID WASTE-RELATED mercury releases to the environment in your state.

PRIMARY CONTACTS select Yes or No for each item from the dropdown menu.

STATE PARTICIPANTS using a PDF document, enter Y for yes and N for no in each box in the row.

Source Present in State

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|---|------------|----------|----------------|
| Wastewater treatment plant sludge | 97.4% (38) | 2.6% (1) | 39 |
| Wastewater treatment plant effluent | 92.5% (37) | 7.5% (3) | 40 |
| Broken mercury-containing products & spills | 94.9% (37) | 5.1% (2) | 39 |

Do you have more stringent statewide requirements for this source than US EPA?

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|---|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Wastewater treatment plant sludge | 13.2% (5) | 86.8% (33) | 38 |
| Wastewater treatment plant effluent | 13.2% (5) | 86.8% (33) | 38 |
| Broken mercury-containing products & spills | 8.3% (3) | 91.7% (33) | 36 |

Do you have statewide requirements for monitoring/measuring releases?

| | Yes | No | Response Count |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| Wastewater treatment plant sludge | 44.7% (17) | 55.3% (21) | 38 |
| Wastewater treatment plant effluent | 53.8% (21) | 46.2% (18) | 39 |
| Broken mercury-containing products & spills | 22.2% (8) | 77.8% (28) | 36 |

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| answered question | 41 |
| skipped question | 1 |

37. Have you published mercury release information for your instate sources since 2000?

| | | Response Percent | Response Count |
|-----|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Yes |  | 40.0% | 16 |
| No |  | 60.0% | 24 |
| | | answered question | 40 |
| | | skipped question | 2 |

38. If you answered "yes" to question 37 "published release data", enter address of website where it can be found.

EXAMPLE FORMAT for entering website addresses on paper or electronic version enter is [http://www.mercury activities.gov/other designation/other designation.htm](http://www.mercuryactivities.gov/other%20designation/other%20designation.htm)

| | Response Count |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 13 |
| answered question | 13 |
| skipped question | 29 |

39. BEFORE YOU CLICK ON "DONE"

Have you answered all the questions you plan to answer before submitting the survey and reviewed and edited your answers? If you haven't, select NO and return to the beginning of the document. If yes, proceed to click DONE.

| | Response Percent | Response Count |
|--|---|-------------------|
| NO, I need to review and revise my answers | 0.0% | 0 |
| Yes, I am ready to click <u>DONE</u> |  100.0% | 40 |
| | answered question | 40 |
| | skipped question | 2 |

